

A Bibliography of Asia-Pacific Studies is a comprehensive listing of core reference sources and publications on the political, social, economic and business environments of the Asia-Pacific countries. These publications are selected from the rich collection of the libraries of The Chinese University of Hong Kong. Monographs, periodicals, serials, government publications, statistics, conference proceedings, working papers, theses, dissertations, microform and audio-visual materials published between 1980 to 1990 in English language are covered in this work.

A Bibliography of Asia-Pacific Studies comprises three volumes, each with a specific scope:

- Vol. I : Asia, East Asia, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan
 Vol. II : China and Hong Kong
 Vol. III : Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand

ISBN 962-441-510-2



A Bibliography of Asia-Pacific Studies Vol. II: China and Hong Kong

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIA-PACIFIC STUDIES

Volume II: China and Hong Kong

Compiled by
Diana Chan Painan Wu

Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies
 University Library
 The Chinese University of Hong Kong

A Bibliography of Asia-Pacific Studies

**Volume II:
China and Hong Kong**

A Bibliography of Asia-Pacific Studies

Volume II:

China and Hong Kong

Compiled by

Diana Chan Painan Wu

**Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies
University Library
The Chinese University of Hong Kong**

About the Authors

Diana Chan is the Head Librarian of the David & Dorothy Lam Management Research Library, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Painan Wu was the University Librarian of The Chinese University of Hong Kong. He passed away on January 10, 1992.

© 1992 The Chinese University of Hong Kong
ISBN 962-441-510-2

All Rights Reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without permission in writing from the Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies.

Printed in Hong Kong by Contemporary Development Company

Contents

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Foreword | vii |
| Introduction | ix |
| Sample Entry | xiii |
| 1 China | |
| <i>Reference Sources</i> | 1 |
| <i>Political Scene</i> | 8 |
| <i>Social Scene</i> | 42 |
| <i>Economic Scene</i> | 76 |
| <i>Business Scene</i> | 110 |
| 2 Hong Kong | |
| <i>Reference Sources</i> | 143 |
| <i>Political Scene</i> | 147 |
| <i>Social Scene</i> | 161 |
| <i>Economic Scene</i> | 178 |
| <i>Business Scene</i> | 187 |
| Appendix | |
| A Note on Subject Headings | 257 |

Foreword

The growing importance of the Asia-Pacific region as an engine of economic growth is attested to in recent decades by the sustained and impressive economic performance of Japan, the four Little Dragons and, increasingly, the ASEAN countries. By any account, the prospect of the western Pacific Rim's ability to sustain itself as a major economic growth centre in the years ahead is likely to persist. There is therefore a need for more and up-to-date information about the economic, social and political developments of the region and the countries that lie within it.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong is one of the major repositories of publications and documents of various types on the Asia-Pacific region in Hong Kong. It is in our interest to have these materials and resources systematically reviewed and assessed, so that the collection at the University can be used to its maximum potential by its staff and students, the public at large in Hong Kong, and beyond them other scholars and institutions outside Hong Kong interested in the collection. In this respect, I am extremely pleased that, during her period of association with the University, Diana Lai-Ha Chan saw fit to set herself the task of assembling and collating the information that is presented in these volumes. In this project she had the full support of the University Librarian, Dr. Painan Wu.

These three volumes of bibliography mark the first joint effort between the Institute and the University Library to embark on a task that is envisaged to lead to an improved understanding of the growth, dynamics and development of the Asia-Pacific region, with particular reference to the last decade. The project complements exceptionally well the research programs that are in

progress at the Institute. If the publication of these bibliographies results in the enhanced use of the Asia-Pacific collection at the Library or if individuals and institutions derive direct or indirect benefit from the information they reveal, our goal in making this resource public will have been realized. In the long run, it will contribute to our better understanding of the issues, problems and opportunities in this dynamic and fascinating region that await all of us.

Yue-man Yeung
Director
Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies

Introduction

About the Subject Content

The Asian Pacific countries have been drawing world attention, especially since the last decade. The so-called "five Asian Dragons" including Hong Kong, Japan, Taiwan, Singapore and South Korea are accumulating tremendous wealth because of sharp growth in their annual gross domestic product (GDP) and export volume. Typical forecasts predict that these economies will be ahead of average growth and that their total GDP may rival Western Europe's in 1992. According to the *Economist* (October 25, 1986) the average income of the Japanese in 1986 was higher than the Americans'. It also speculated that, by the year 2023, the average income of the Taiwanese would be greater than that of the North Americans'. And by 2032, the South Koreans' will exceed the Americans'. There is also the possibility of economic integration in this region. This integration, (Hong Kong, Shenzhen and the South China area forming one such "triangle" and Singapore, Johore (Malaysia) and Batam Island (Indonesia) forming another), could produce formidable regional economic forces. Consequently, politicians keep their eyes on their ever changing political development. Economists study the rapid development in their economic systems. Businessmen are trying hard to take on this lucrative market. Information on these political, social, economic and business environments are crucial for cross-cultural research, business decision making and foreign economic policy.

A comprehensive listing of core reference sources and publications on the political, social, economic and business environments of these Asian countries will be a valuable research tool. This research project was undertaken with this objective in mind.

As a result, the rich collections of the libraries of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK) was selected for this purpose. CUHK is a depository library of all publications printed or published in Hong Kong under the British Registration Ordinance. It has also collected extensively on China, Japan and other Asian countries. Its rich resources represent its dedication and commitment to Asian Studies.

Because most of the vital changes in these countries happened in the eighties, this project emphasizes the contemporary issues of the last decade. Publications available in CUHK including monographs, periodicals, serials, government publications, statistics, conference proceedings, working papers, theses, dissertations, microform and audio-visual materials published between 1980 to 1990 in English language are covered in this work as follows:

- Vol. I: Asia, East Asia, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan
- Vol. II: China and Hong Kong
- Vol. III: Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand

About the Technical Aspect

Every library record was retrieved from the University Library's automated system – DOBIS/E – and was transferred into this bibliography through the Bibliolink and Procite software. While at every step care was taken to provide an accurate coverage, there are still some records not being retrieved for this work. They included records not yet entered into DOBIS/E at the cutoff date in April 1991. All serials were included but the holdings of these serials were not available in DOBIS/E at that stage; users of this work are reminded to check with libraries for their detailed holdings. The subject headings in this bibliography followed U.S. Library of Congress Subject Headings. Users can therefore do the cross-reference more efficiently. The location and the call number

of each title were also included to direct users in the title search.

Special thanks to the following personnel and staff at the Chinese University who provided continuous encouragement, support, comments and assistance, without which this task would not have been possible to accomplish. They are, Prof. Yue-man Yeung, the Director of the Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies, Dr. Japhet Law, the former Executive Director of the Asia-Pacific Institute of Business, Mr. Frederick Chang, Mrs. Rita Wong, Mrs. Nancy Chan, Mr. Kwoon-choh Yue, Mrs. Wai-kwan Lam, Ms. May Chau, Ms. S.H. Yu, Mr. Chiu-chung Wong and the staff of the Systems and Communications Division at the Chinese University Library. Special acknowledgment to Ms. Po-san Wan who provided continuous technical assistance in the publishing process and to Mrs. Ave Tse, who did the voluminous data entry and editing accurately and efficiently.

Diana Lai-Ha Chan
Painan Wu

August, 1991

Sample Entry

Format of a Sample Record

Title / other title = parallel title in other language(s), First author (last name, first name, year of birth- if any); Second author (first name last name, year of birth- if any) and third author (first name last name, year of birth- if any) (in case of only two authors, the form will be: First author and Second author). Edition. Publisher: place of publication, year of publication, Notes (i.e. page number of bibliography, index, table of contents, continues, withdrawal, translation) \ Series (i.e. working paper series, dissertation, etc.)

Example

Forecasting political events: the future of Hong Kong, Bueno de Mesquita, Bruce; David Newman and Alvin Rabushka. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1985, .
Includes bibliographies.
UC DS796.H757B84.

Explanation

A record may not contain all of the above elements.

Punctuation style: Turabian style which simulates the bibliographic style sheet defined in the 5th edition of Kate Turabian's *A Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses, and Dissertations*.

Parallel Title: Diacritical markings are omitted in parallel titles of other languages for simplicity.

- Author:** Personal author
Some personal names are romanized according to the Library of Congress cataloguing rules.
- Corporate author
The corporate name is entered with subordinate bodies directly under its own name.
- Conference
Information on the number of the conference, the year, the place in which it was held were added.

A List of Abbreviations

- at. = atlas
av = audiovisual
doc = document(s)
ed. = edition
fol. = folio(s)
map = map
mic = microform
pam = pamphlet(s)
per = periodical(s)
Pr. = Press
ref = reference (books)
s.l. = sine loco (location is unknown)
s.n. = sine nomine (name is unknown)
t.p. = title page
thesis = thesis
0000- = uncertain year
197_ = uncertain year in the 1970's.
{ } or () = the information is not given in the book but is added by cataloguing rules.

Location Symbols

- CC Chung Chi College Library
CCC Chung Chi College Library – Closed Stacks
CCRs Chung Chi College Library – Reserve Books
CM Chinese Medicinal Materials Research Centre
CNY C.N. Yang Reading Room
ICS Institute of Chinese Studies
JS Japanese Studies
MC Chung Chi College Music Centre
MD Medical Library at Prince of Wales Hospital
MDRs Medical Library – Reserve Books
MMS Medical Media Services
NA New Asia College Library
NAC New Asia College Library – Closed Stacks
NARs New Asia College Library – Reserve Books
SC Science Centre
SH Shaw College
UC United College Library
UCC United College Library – Closed Stacks
UCH United College Library – Hong Kong collection
UCDr United College Library – Drama collection
UL University Library
ULAV University Library – Audio-visuals
ULRs University Library – Reserve Books

1. CHINA

REFERENCE SOURCES

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Bainbridge Books : historic and interesting books about China / Historic and interesting books about China, Bainbridge Books : Hong Kong, 1984,
Cover title.
UL ref Z3109.B3.
2. Catalog of Protestant missionary works in Chinese, Harvard-Yenching Library and Yung-hsiang Lai. G.K. Hall : Boston, Mass., 1980,
CC ref Z7817.H35.
3. Catalogue of the Library, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Hong Kong Branch. 2nd ed. The Society : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL ref Z955.R65 1982.
4. China, Cheng, Peter. Clío : Oxford, 1983,
World bibliographical series v.35.
UL CC ref Z3101.C4586.
5. Chinese studies : a bibliographic manual, Wolff, Ernst and Maureen Corcoran. Chinese Materials Center : San Francisco, 1981,
Bibliographic series (Chinese Materials Center) 1.
CC NA ref Z7059.W64.
6. Educators' source book on China : a selected list of information resources, Songe, Alice H. and Pauline B. Mangin. K.G. Saur : New York, 1981,
UL ref Z3106.S64.
7. Western books on China published up to 1850 : in the library of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London : a descriptive catalogue, University of London. School of Oriental and African Studies. Library and John Lust. Bamboo Pub. Ltd. : London, 1987,
UL ref Z3109.U56.

BIOGRAPHY

1. Ancestors : 900 years in the life of a Chinese family = {Ch'in-shih ch'ien-tsai shih}, Ching, Frank. Morrow : New York, 1988, Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UL CT1827.5.C47C47.
2. Biographical service, Union Research Service. {s.n.} : {Hong Kong?}, 1956,
CC UL per DS778.A1 U5.
3. Career patterns in the Ch'ing dynasty : the office of governor-general, Chu, Raymond W. and William G. Saywell. Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan : Ann Arbor, 1984, Michigan monographs in Chinese studies no. 51 \ Bibliography: p. 135-143.
NA JQ1519.A598C535.
4. Crusade for justice — an autobiography, Elliot, Elsie. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1981,
UCH DS796.H753E4.
5. Giant eternal : Chiang Kai-shek and his country, Chao, Shu-tso. Chao Shu-cho : Taipei, 1980,
Title also in Chinese.
CC NA DS778.C55C42.
6. The origins of an heroic image : Sun Yatsen in London, 1896-1897, Wong, J. Y. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, East Asian historical monographs \ Bibliography: p. {299}-319.
UL UC DS777.W66.
7. Rewi Alley of China, Chapple, Geoff. Hodder and Stoughton : Auckland, 1980,
UC UL DS778.A5C4.
8. Second daughter : growing up in China, 1930-1949, Wei, Katherine and Terry Quinn. Little, Brown : Boston, 1984,
UL CT1828.W435A37.
9. Sun Yat Sen : liberator of China, Restarick, Henry Bond, 1854-1933. Hyperion : Westport, Conn., 1981, Reprint. Originally published: New Haven, Conn. : Yale University Press, 1931 \ Bibliography: p. {161}-162.
NA DS777.R4.

10. Sun Yat-sen, reluctant revolutionary, Schiffrin, Harold Z. Little, Brown : Boston, 1980,
The Library of world biography.
UL DS777.S33.
11. Who's who in China, 1918-1950 : with an index, Cavanaugh, Jerome and Chinese Materials Center. Chinese Materials Center : Hong Kong, 1982, Includes reprints of original 1st-6th editions published 1919-1950, with supplements to the 3rd ed. (1925), 4th ed. (1933), and the 5th ed. (1940).
UL CC DS734.W52 1982.
12. Who's who in the People's Republic of China, Bartke, Wolfgang. 2nd ed., with more than 1,000 portraits ed. K. G. Saur : Munchen, 1987, Chinese title.
UL NA UC ref CT1822.B37 1987.
13. Who's who in the People's Republic of China = Chung-hua jen min kung ho kuo jen ming lu, Bartke, Wolfgang. M. E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1981,
Title also in Chinese: Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo jen-ming-lu. \ "A Publication of the Institute of Asian Affairs, Hamburg."
UL ref fol CT1822B33.

DICTIONARIES

1. The Cambridge encyclopedia of China, Hook, Brian. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1982,
NA UL ref DS705.C35.
2. The encyclopaedia sinica, Couling, Samuel. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1983,
Bibliography: p. xiii-xiv.
UL ref DS733.C7 1983.
3. Encyclopedia of China today, Kaplan, Fredric M. and Julian M. Sobin. 3rd ed., rev. and expanded. Macmillan : London, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 387-403.
UC CC ref DS705.K32 1982.

DIRECTORIES

1. The directory of Chinese government organs = Chung-kuo cheng fu chi kou chi kuan yuan ming lu, Chung-kuo hsien wen fa chan kung ssu. New China News Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1990-, Translation of: Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu. UL NA ref JQ1507.C5313.

2. Rosenstock's gazetteer and commercial directory of China ... together with a commercial gazetteer of China, and an abridged history and general trade report of China, and a description and trade report of each city, {s.n.} : Shanghai, 0000-,
UL ref DS705.R67.
3. Telephone & address directory of major cities in China = Chung-kuo lu-yu mao-i t'ung-hsun shou-ts'e, Evergreen : Hong Kong, 0000-, Chinese title \ English and Chinese.
UL ref DS705.T38.

HANDBOOKS

1. China handbook, Chen, Gerald. Ta Kung Pao : Hong Kong, 1982,
NA CC UC UL ref DS779.2.C52 1982.
2. China handbook (1985-86) = Ta Kung Pao (Hong Kong), Chan, Yiu. Ta Kung Pao : Hongkong, 1982,
NA UC CC UL ref DS779.2.C52 1985.
3. Companion to Chinese history, O'Neill, Hugh B. Facts on File : New York, 1987,
UL ref DS705.O63.

IMPRINTS

1. Catalogues of the Harvard-Yenching Library. Chinese catalogue / Chinese and Japanese catalogues of the Harvard-Yenching Library, Harvard-Yenching Library. Garland Pub. : New York, 1986-,
Half title: Chinese and Japanese catalogues of the Harvard-Yenching Library.
UL CC ref fol Z881.H35H37.

PERIODICALS

1. The Australian journal of Chinese affairs, Australian National University. Contemporary China Centre. Contemporary China Centre, The Australian National University : {Canberra}, 1979,
UL per DS701.A87.
2. China mainland review, University of Hong Kong. Institute of Modern Asian Studies. Institute of Modern Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1965,
CC UL per DS777.55.C44686.

3. The China quarterly, London University. Contemporary China Institute and Congress for Cultural Freedom. {Contemporary China Institute of the School of Oriental and African Studies, London University, etc. : London, etc.}, 1960,
"An international journal for the study of China."
CC NA per DS701.C472.
4. China reconstructs, Chung-kuo fu-li-hui. {China Welfare Institute : Peking}, 1952,
Description based on: Vol. 16, no. 1 (Jan. 1967); title from cover.
CC per DS701.C643.
5. China review, China Review Publications : Hong Kong, 1988,
Title from cover \ "The authoritative newsmagazine on China" \ "A Sing Tao Group publication" \ Issue for Nov. 1988 called inaugural issue.
UL per DS701.C48.
6. China today / China today (Peking, China : 1990 : English ed.), Chung-kuo fu-li-hui. {English ed.}. China Welfare Institute : Beijing, 1990,
Title from cover.
CC KF890.D54.
7. China yearbook = Chung-hua min-kuo ying wen nien chien, Chung-kuo kuo-min-tang. Hsuan-ch'uan-pu. China Pub. Co. : Taipei, 1958,
NA CC ref DS777.53.C459.
8. China {Microform}, United States. Joint Publications Research Service. University Microfilms, Inc. : Ann Arbor, Mich., 0000-,
Description based on: JPRS-CAR-87-001 (June, 1987) \ Originally published: Arlington, Va. : Joint Publications Research Service.
UL mic FF248.
9. Contemporary China, Columbia University. East Asian Institute. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1976-1979,
Published for the East Asian Institute, Columbia University.
UL per DS779.15.C65.
10. Contemporary China, economic and social studies, Kirby, E. Stuart. Hong Kong University Press : {Hong Kong}, 1955,
Subtitle varies.
NA CC DS703.C6.
11. Current scene : cultural and media developments in Communist China / Cultural and media developments in Communist China, USIS : {Hong Kong}, 1958-,
Each issue has a distinctive title.

UL fol DS777.545C87.

12. Early China news, Society for the Study of Early China. Society for the Study of Early China : {Berkeley, Calif.?}, 1988,
Title from caption.
UL per DS701.E18.
13. New China, US-China Peoples Friendship Association : New York, 1975-1979,
UL per DS701.N38.
14. New China quarterly, New China News Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1986-,
Quarterly \ Title from cover.
CC UL per DS779.5.N48.
15. PRC Quarterly, Xinhua (New China) Pub. House : Beijing, 1984-,
Quarterly \ Title from cover.
MD UL per DS701.P72.
16. Republic of China yearbook / Republic of China, Kwang Hwa : Taipei, 1989,
CC NA ref DS777.53.C459.
17. Selections from People's Republic of China magazines, United States. Consulate General (Hong Kong). {s.n.} : Hong Kong, 1955-,
Title varies. Aug. 1955-Aug. 1961, Extracts from China mainland magazine; Sept. 1961- March 4, 1974, Selections from China mainland magazine \ Added title: -Mar. 4, 1974.
UL per DS777.55.U53.
18. The Chinese recorder {Microform} / Missionary recorder, Scholarly Resources : Wilmington, Del., 1868-1941,
"A complete index to the publication can be found in Kathleen Lodwick (compiler), The Chinese recorder index: a guide to Christian Missions in Asia, 1867-1941 published by scholarly Resources" — Publisher's note \ With: Missionary recorder, vol. 1, 1867.
CC mic FM720.
19. Union research service, Union News Agency (Hong Kong) and Yu-lien yen-chiu-so (Hong Kong). Union Research Institute : Hong Kong, 1955-,
Supplements accompany some issues.
UL CC per DS777.55.U47.

REGISTERS

1. Appearances and activities of leading Chinese communist personalities,

{Central Intelligence Agency? : Washington, D.C.}, 1970,
Reference aid Description based on: 1969.
UL JQ1507.A65 1971.

2. The directory of Chinese government organs = Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu, Chung-kuo hsin wen fa chan kung ssu. New China News Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1990-,
Translation of: Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu. UL NA ref JQ1507.C5313.

STATISTICS

1. China market atlas, Toussaint, Marcel. Business International : Hong Kong, 1986,
Subtitle on cover: The complete graphic guide to the world's potentially largest market.
UL ref fol HA4636.C45.
2. China report : social & economic development 1949-1989 = {Chung-kuo t'ung chi ta ch'uan ...}, Chung-kuo t'ung-chi hsin-hsi tzu-hsun fu-wu chung-hsin. English ed. Influxfunds Co. : Hong Kong, 1990,
Cover title \ Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UL NA ref fol HC427.9C589.
3. China statistical yearbook / Statistical yearbook of China, China. Kuo-chia t'ung-chi-chu. International Centre for the Advancement of Science & Technology : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Continues: Statistical yearbook of China.
NA UC UL ref HA4631.C559.
4. China statistics abstract = Chung-kuo t'ung-chi chai-yao, China. Kuo-chia t'ung-chi-chu. China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre : Beijing, 1989-,
China statistics series \ Translation of: Chung-kuo t'ung-chi chai-yao.
UL ref HA4631.C5613.
5. China, a statistical survey in, China. Kuo-chia tung-chi-chu and China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre. New World Press {and} China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre : Beijing, 0000-,
Description based on: 1986.
UL ref HA4631.C558.
6. The current vital rates and population size of the People's Republic of China and its provinces, Banister, Judith. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1981,

Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Stanford University, 1978.

UL HB3654.B35.

7. Statistical yearbook of China, China. Kuo-chia t'ung-chi-chu. English ed. Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1981-1987, UL MD ref HA1701.5.S72.
8. Urban-rural population projections : 1982-2000, Banister, Judith. {s.n. : s.l. }, 1980, Computer printouts. UL HB2324A3B37.

YEARBOOKS

1. China official yearbook, Dragon Pearl Publications : Hong Kong, 1983-, Annual \ Chinese title: 1983/84, ; 1984/85 \ Published : Hong Kong : Salem International Publications, 1985-. UL CC ref DS779.15.C55.
2. Communist China yearbook, China Research Associates. China Research Associates : Hong Kong, 1963-, UL ref DS777.546.C645.
3. People's Republic of China year-book, Xinhua Pub. House : Beijing, 1984-, Chinese title \ Continues: China official annual report. UC NA CC UL ref DS779.15.C58513.

POLITICAL SCENE

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

1. The directory of Chinese government organs = Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu, Chung-kuo hsin-wen fa-chan kung-ssu. New China News Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1990-, Translation of: Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu. NA UL ref JQ1507.C5313.
2. Structure of the state = Kuo-chia chi-kou. English, Foreign Language Press : Beijing, China, 1987, China : Facts & figures \ Translation of: Kuo-chia chi-kou. UL JQ1507.K813.

CHINESE REUNIFICATION QUESTIONS

1. China in perspectives : prospects of China's reunification, Chu, Yungdeh Richard and Association for Asian Studies. Asian Research Service : Hong Kong, 1986, Asian studies monograph series \ Includes bibliographical references \ Papers presented at the Annual Conference of the Association for Asian Studies in San Francisco on March 26, 1983. UL DS779.215.C54.
2. China's reunification and the Taiwan question, Chan, F. Gilbert. Asian Research Service : Hong Kong, 1984, Asian studies monograph series. UL DS777.75.C33.
3. China, Taiwan, and the offshore islands : together with an implication for Outer Mongolia and Sino-Soviet relations, Stolper, Thomas E. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1985, "An East gate book" \ "Published simultaneously as Vol. XV, No. 1-2, of International journal of politics" — T.p. verso. NA E183.8.C5 S852.
4. A framework for China's unification, Chang, Ching-yu. Kwang Hwa Pub. Co. : Taipei, 1986, UL DS779.215.C52.

CONSTITUTION

1. The Chinese constitution : a study of forty years of constitution-making in China, Pan, Wei-tung. Hyperion Press : Westport, Conn., reprinted 1982, Chinese title \ Reprint. Originally published: Washington, D.C. : Sponsored by the Institute of Chinese Culture, 1945 \ Originally presented as the author's thesis (Ph.D.) — Catholic University of America \ Bibliography: p. 314-322. NA JQ1502.P3.
2. Final reports on the relationship between the basic law and the constitution, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UC UL fol K.HK77C5313 vol.1.
3. Government and politics of China, Sharan, Parmatma. Metropolitan Book Co. : New Delhi, 1983,

Includes bibliographical references.
UC DS777.55.S4687.

FOREIGN RELATIONS

1. Adapting to interdependence : strategic dimensions of Chinese foreign policy since 1970, Walsh, James Richard. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of South Carolina, 1984 \ Bibliography: p. 187-196.
UL DS777.8.W24.
2. Agreements of the People's Republic of China : a calendar of events, 1966-1980, Chiu, Hungdah. Praeger : New York, N.Y., 1981,
UC UL JX926.1981C48.
3. Albania and China : a study of an unequal alliance, Biberaj, Elez. Westview Press : Boulder, 1986, Westview special studies in international relations.
UC DR953.C5B53.
4. Antiforeignism and modernization in China, 1860-1980, Liao, Kuang-sheng. 2nd ed. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, Bibliography: p. {303}-319.
UL DS740.4.L39 1986.
5. Antiforeignism and modernization in China, 1860-1980 : linkage between domestic politics and foreign policy, Liao, Kuang-sheng. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1984, Bibliography: p. {303}-319.
UL DS740.4L39.
6. Beijing, Hanoi, and the overseas Chinese, Chang, Pao-min. Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California, Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies : Berkeley, 1982, China research monograph 24 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS556.58.C5C52.
7. British India and Tibet, 1766-1910, Lamb, Alastair. 2nd, rev. ed. Routledge & Kegan Paul : London, 1986,
NA DS450.T5L36 1986.
8. China, 1946-1976 {Microform}, Kesaris, Paul and Robert Lester. University Publications of America : Washington, D.C., 1982, CIA research report.
CC UL mic FM683.
9. China among equals : the Middle Kingdom and its neighbors, 10th-14th centuries, Rossabi, Morris. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1983, Revised papers from a conference held in Issaquah, Wash., July 1978.
NA UC DS750.82.C46.
10. China and Malaysia, 1949-1983, Jain, Rajendra Kumar. Sangam Books : London, 1987,
UL DS596.4.C6C48.
11. China and the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen : a report, Bebehani, Hashim S. H. KPI : London, 1985,
UC DS740.5.Y45C5.
12. China and the world : Chinese foreign policy in the post-Mao era, Kim, Samuel S. Westview Press : Boulder, 1984, Bibliography: p. 335-345.
UL DS779.27.C4873.
13. China at the center : 300 years of foreign policy, Mancall, Mark. Free Press London : New York, 1984, Transformation of modern China series \ Bibliography: p. {511}-523.
CC DS754.18.M36.
14. The China factor : Peking and the superpowers, Segal, Gerald. Croom Helm : London, 1982,
UC UL DS740.5.U5C4675.
15. China in the global community, Hsiung, James Chieh and Samuel S. Kim. Praeger : New York, N.Y., 1980,
UL DS779.27.C49.
16. China in world affairs : the foreign policy of the PRC since 1970, Choudhury, Golam Wahed. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982, Bibliography: p. 289-295.
UL DS777.55.C45884.
17. China under threat : the politics of strategy and diplomacy, Gurtov, Melvin and Byong-Moo Hwang. Johns Hopkins University Press : Baltimore, 1980,
UL ICS DS777.8.G87.
18. China's approach to parliamentary diplomacy at the general assembly, 1971-1979, Weng, Byron S. J. Public Affairs Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1980, Occasional paper no. 2 / Public Affairs Research Centre, Chinese

- University of Hong Kong,
CC NA UC UL JX1977.2.C5W45.
19. China's boundary treaties and frontier disputes, Chang, Luke T. Oceana Publications : London, 1982, Appendices (p. 199-434) contain documents, etc. \ Bibliography: p. 189-197.
UC DS737.C4818.
 20. China's foreign policy in the Arab world, 1955-75 : three case studies, Behbehani, Hashim S. H. Kegan Paul International : London, 1981,
NA UC DS740.5.N2B43.
 21. China's foreign relations : new perspectives = Chung-kuo wai-chiao kuan-hsi hsin-lun, Hsueh, Chun-tu. Praeger : New York, N.Y., 1982,
UC UL DS779.27.C52 1982.
 22. China's foreign relations in the 1980s, Harding, Harry. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1984,
UL DS779.27.C5.
 23. China's military reforms : international and domestic implications, Lovejoy, Charles D. and Bruce W. Watson. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986,
Westview special studies in military affairs.
UC UA835.C4468.
 24. China's quest for independence : policy evolution in the 1970s/ Stanford journal of international studies, Fingar, Thomas. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1980,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia.
UL DS779.26.C4737.
 25. China's role in the 1980s : a perspective from Hong Kong : a private conference of the Pacific Forum, Chern, Kenneth S.; James Grover Holland and Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis. Pacific Forum : Honolulu, 1980,
NA UC DS779.27.C524.
 26. The China-Cambodia-Vietnam triangle, Burchett, Wilfred G. Vanguard London : Chicago, 1981,
UL DS554.8.B87.
 27. Chinese defense and foreign policy, Dreyer, June Teufel. Professors World Peace Academy : New York, 1989,
World social systems series. China in a new era "A PWPA book."

- UC DS779.27.C53.
28. Chinese foreign policy : developments after Mao, Sutter, Robert G. Praeger : New York, 1986,
Praeger special studies / Praeger scientific.
UL DS779.27.S87.
 29. Chinese foreign policy : the Maoist era and its aftermath, Camilleri, Joseph A. M. Robertson : Oxford, 1980,
UC DS777.55.C25.
 30. The Chinese social and political science review, Yen, Hawking Lugine and Chinese Social and Political Science Association (Peking). {s.n.} : Peking, 1916,
Published quarterly by the Chinese Social and Political Science Association \ No more published?
UL ref H8.C5.
 31. Communist China's policy toward Laos: a case study, 1954-67, Lee, Chae-Jin. Center for East Asian Studies, University of Kansas : {Lawrence}, 1970,
International studies, East Asian series research publication no. 6.
UC UL DS740.5.L3L4.
 32. The diplomacy of Zhou Enlai, Keith, Ronald C. Macmillan : Basingstoke, 1989,
UL DS777.8.K45.
 33. Embassies and illusions : Dutch and Portuguese envoys to K'ang-hsi, 1666-1687, Wills, John E. Council on East Asian Studies, Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass., 1984,
Harvard East Asian monographs 113 \ Bibliography: p. 285-296.
CC UL DJ149.C5W55.
 34. The end of an isolation : China after Mao, Kapur, Harish. Martinus Nijhoff : Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1985,
International relations of socialist countries v. 1 \ Includes bibliographies.
UC DS779.27.E53.
 35. The evolution, sources and character of Chinese foreign policy, 1949-1985, Cho, Ki-hun. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northern Arizona University, 1986.
UL DS777.8.C56.

36. Extraterritoriality in China : the case against abolition, Woodhead, H. G. W. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The Modern Chinese economy Reprint of three works; the first was originally published in 1929 by Tientsin Press, Tientsin, the second in 1936 by Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai University, Tientsin, and the third in 1929 in Tientsin.
UL JX1570.Z6E9 1980.
37. The foreign policy of the People's Republic of China towards the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, 1975-1979, Alexiou, Jon James. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Miami, 1982 \ Bibliography: p. 239-260.
UL DS559.912.A43.
38. The Indochina tangle : China's Vietnam policy, 1975-1979, Ross, Robert S. Columbia University Press : New York, 1988,
Studies of the East Asian Institute \ Revision of thesis (Ph.D.)
UC DS740.5.V5R67.
39. Kampuchea between China and Vietnam, Chang, Pao-min. Singapore University Press : Singapore, 1985,
UL DS554.8.C46.
40. The making of foreign policy in China : structure and process, Barnett, A. Doak. I.B. Tauris & Co. Ltd. : London, 1985,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL JX1570.B37.
41. Management not motivation : questions and answers about China's open door policy, Findlay, Christopher; Luolin Xin and Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies. National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University : Australia, 1985,
Working paper (Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies) no. 85/12.
UL fol DS779.27.F56.
42. Peking's policy toward Taiwan in the 1970s : a study from the strategic perspective, Shen, Lyushun. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1983,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Pennsylvania, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 310-327.
UL DS777.55.S4694.
43. Security, strategy, and the logic of Chinese foreign policy, Pollack,

- Jonathan D. Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California : Berkeley, Calif., 1981,
Research papers and policy studies no. 5.
UC JX1570.P64 1981.
44. The shaping of Chinese foreign policy, O'Leary, Greg. Croom Helm : London, 1980,
CC NA UL DS777.55O56.
45. Towards the end of isolationism : China's foreign policy after Mao, Yahuda, Michael B. Macmillan : London, 1983,
China in focus \ Bibliography: p. {268}-271.
UC DS779.27.Y33.
46. Treaties of the People's Republic of China, 1949-1978 : an annotated compilation, Rhode, Grant F. and Reid E. Whitlock. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1980,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia.
CC UL JX926 1980C47.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA

1. China's southwestern strategy : encirclement and counterencirclement, Vertzberger, Yaacov. Praeger : New York, 1985,
Praeger special studies / Praeger scientific.
UL DS341.3.C5V47.
2. Evolvement of Red Chinese relations with Communist countries in Asia, Chiang, Tao. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : {Taipei}, 1980,
Pamphlet (World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter) 236.
UC DS777.55.C4464.
3. Territorial power domains, Southeast Asia, and China : the geo-strategy of an overarching massif, Lim, Joo-Jock. Regional Strategic Studies Programme, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies : Singapore, 1984,
Issues in Southeast Asian security \ Bibliography: p. 215-229.
UC DS518.15.L55.
4. Wei Yuan and China's rediscovery of the maritime world, Leonard, Jane Kate, 1939-. Council on East Asian Studies, Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass., 1984,
Harvard East Asian monographs 111 \ Bibliography: p. {237}-262.
UL DS518.15.W443L4.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRALIA

1. Sino-Australian relations : the record, 1972-1985, Dunn, H. A. and Edmund S. K. Fung. Centre for the Study of Australian-Asian Relations, Griffith University : {Nathan, Australia}, 1985, "Proceedings of a conference on Sino-Australian relations from 1972 to 1985 held at Griffith University on 10-12 July 1985" — Pref. \ Bibliography: p. {496}-500.
UL DU113.5.C5S56.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE

1. China and Eastern Europe, Ray, Hemen. Sangam Books : London, 1988,
UC DJK45.C6R39.
2. The People's Republic of China's perception of West Europe 1960-1981 : a content analysis of the People's Daily, Kux, Stephan. Internationale Beziehungen : Zurich, 1984, Kleine Studien zur politischen Wissenschaft Nr. 228-229 \ Bibliography: p. 190-201.
UL DS777.8.K89.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

1. Germany and Republican China, Kirby, William C. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1984, Bibliography: p. {325}-343.
UL DS740.5.G2K57.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREAT BRITAIN

1. Anglo-Chinese relations 1839-1860, Wong, J. Y. Oxford University Press for the British Academy : Oxford, 1982, Oriental documents 7.
UC DA47.9.C5A53.
2. Bankers and diplomats in China, 1917-1925 : the Anglo-American relationship, Dayer, Roberta Allbert. F. Cass : London, 1981,
UL DS775.D38.
3. Britain and China, 1941-47 : imperial momentum, Shai, Aron. Macmillan in association with St. Anthony's College : Oxford, 1983, Bibliography: p. 177-185.
UL D750.S5.

4. A date with fate, Lamb, H. K. Lincoln Green Pub. : Hong Kong, 1984, Cover title.
UC UL DS796.H74L34.
5. Divided counsel : the Anglo-American response to Communist victory in China, Martin, Edwin W. University Press of Kentucky : Lexington, 1986,
UL E183.8.C5M36.
6. Hong Kong and China : for better or for worse, Ching, Frank. China Council of the Asia Society and the Foreign Policy Association : New York City, 1985,
UC DS796.H757C54.
7. Hong Kong towards the future : British responsibilities, Hong Kong Link. Hong Kong Link : {London?}, 1985, Cover title.
UC DS796.H757H66.
8. A new profile in Sino-Western diplomacy : the first Chinese minister to Great Britain / The first Chinese minister to Great Britain, Huang, Aoyun. Chung Hwa Book Co. : Hong Kong, 1987, Chinese title in romanization: Chung-kuo shou-jen chu-Ying kung-shih — Kou Sung Tao.
UL DS763.63.K85H83.
9. Prelude to unity : Chinese sovereignty over Hong Kong / Chinese sovereignty over Hong Kong, Yuen, Raymond. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (M.A.) — University of Hawaii, 1984.
UL DS796.H757Y83.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - HONG KONG

1. Hong Kong : a political-geographic analysis, Kelly, Ian. Macmillan : Basingstoke, 1987, Bibliography: p. 172-181.
UC UL DS796.H757K45.
2. Ms Clementi {microform}, Clementi, Sir Cecil. Bodleian Library : Oxford, 1988, Title from container.
UL KF890.D54.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

1. China and Japan, 1949-1980, Jain, Rajendra Kumar. Thoroughly rev. and expanded 2nd ed. Radiant : New Delhi, 1982, NA UC DS740.5.J3J36 1982.
2. The fragile entente : the 1978 Japan-China Peace Treaty in a global context / Japan-China Peace Treaty in a global context, Bedeski, Robert E. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983, A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 237-241. NA DS849.C6B42.
3. The Japanese informal empire in China, 1895-1937, Duus, Peter; Ramon Hawley Myers and Mark R. Peattie. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1989, UL DS849.C6J33.
4. Japanese politics and policies towards China with comparisons to American politics, Zhao, John Quansheng. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1990, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Berkeley, 1987. UL DS849.C6Z42.
5. Tanaka Giichi and Japan's China policy, Morton, William Fitch. St. Martin's Press : New York, 1980, UL DS885.5.T3M65.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - SOVIET UNION

1. China and the superpowers, Medvedev, Roy Aleksandrovich. Blackwell : Oxford, 1987, CC DS740.5.S65M43.
2. The "China card" and its origins : U.S. bureaucratic politics and the strategic triangle, Garrett, Banning Nicholas. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Brandeis University, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 307-314. UL E183.8.C5G368.
3. China's foreign trade relations and industrialization, 1940-1965 : a policy study, Lee, Raymond L. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — New York University, 1982 \ Bibliography: p. 247-261.

UL HF3835.L42.

4. China, the Soviet Union, and the West : strategic and political dimensions in the 1980s, Stuart, Douglas T. and William T. Tow. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1981, Westview special studies in international relations. Papers from a conference on Sino-Soviet relations held during May 1980 in Garmisch, West Germany. UC UL DS740.5.S65C48.
5. The Chinese debate about Soviet socialism, 1978-1985, Rozman, Gilbert. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1987, UL HX313.5.R69.
6. Chinese-Soviet relations, 1937-1945 : the diplomacy of Chinese nationalism, Garver, John W. Oxford University Press : New York, 1988, UC DS740.5.S65G37.
7. Comment on the open letter of the Central Committee of the CPSU, Jen-min jih-pao and Hung-chi. Foreign Languages Press : Peking, 1900-, CC UC DS740.5.R8J423.
8. Missionaries of revolution : Soviet advisers and Nationalist China, 1920-1927, Wilbur, C. Martin and Julie Lien-ying How. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1989, Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University. UL DS740.5.S65W55.
9. Sino-Soviet conflict : a historical bibliography, ABC-CLIO Information Services. ABC-CLIO Information Services : Santa Barbara, Calif., 1984, ABC-CLIO research guides 13 \ "Conceived and compiled from the periodicals database of the American Bibliographical Centre by editors at ABC-CLIO Information Services" — Preceding t.p. CC UC ref Z6465.C6S56.
10. The Sino-Soviet confrontation since Mao Zedong : dispute, detente or conflict?, Low, Alfred D. Social Science Monographs : Boulder, Colo., 1987, UC DS740.5.S65L68.
11. Sino-Soviet crisis politics : a study of political change and communication, Wich, Richard. Council on East Asian Studies, Harvard University : distributed by Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1980, Harvard East Asian monographs 96. NA UC UL DS740.5.R8W53.

12. Sino-Soviet relations : overview and prospective, Yin, Ching-yao. WACL/APACL : Taiwan, 1988, Cover title.
UL DS740.5.R4Y546.
13. Sino-Soviet relations : re-examining the prospects for normalization, Hart, Thomas G. Gower : Aldershot, England, 1987, Swedish studies in international relations 19.
UC DK68.7.C5H32.
14. Sino-Soviet relations since Mao : the chairman's legacy, Jacobsen, C. G. Praeger : New York, 1981,
UC UL DS740.5.R8J33.

FOREIGN RELATIONS - UNITED STATES

1. America's response to China : a history of Sino-American relations, Cohen, Warren I. 3rd ed. Columbia University Press : New York, 1990,
UL E183.8.C5C62 1990.
2. America's response to China : an interpretative history of Sino-American relations, Cohen, Warren I. 2nd ed. Wiley : New York, 1980, America and the world.
NA UL E183.8.C5C62 1980.
3. American diplomatic and public papers—the United States and China : series III: the Sino-Japanese War to the Russo-Japanese War, 1894-1905, Davids, Jules. Scholarly Resources : Wilmington, Del., 1981-,
UL ref E183.8.C5A723.
4. The American image of China, 1890-1905, McClellan, Robert F. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1987, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Michigan State University, 1964 \ Bibliography: leaves 246-251.
UL E183.8.C5M24.
5. American officials in China, 1923-1927 : their use of Bolshevism to explain the rise of the Kuomintang and Chinese anti-foreignism, Loh, Martin Mun-loong. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Washington, 1984 \ Bibliography: p. {238}-254.
UL DS776.4.L63.
6. Bankers and diplomats in China, 1917-1925 : the Anglo-American relationship, Dayer, Roberta Allbert. F. Cass : London, 1981,

- UL DS775.D38.
7. Chiang Kai-shek and the United States, Clark, Carter Blue. I.A.H.E. Pub. Co. : U.S.A., 1986,
UC DS778.C55C58.
8. China and the overseas Chinese in the United States, 1868-1911, Tsai, Henry Shih-shan. University of Arkansas Press : Fayetteville, 1983, Includes bibliographical references.
UL E184.C5T83.
9. China and the superpowers, Medvedev, Roy Aleksandrovich. Blackwell : Oxford, 1987,
CC DS740.5.S65M43.
10. The "China card" and its origins : U.S. bureaucratic politics and the strategic triangle, Garrett, Banning Nicholas. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Brandeis University, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 307-314.
UL E183.8.C5G368.
11. The China factor : Sino-American relations and the global scene, Solomon, Richard H. American Assembly and Council on Foreign Relations. Prentice-Hall : Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1981, At head of title: The American Assembly, Columbia University and Council on Foreign Relations Inc. \ "Richard H. Solomon was ... director and editor of this undertaking." — p. vii \ "A Spectrum book"
UC UL DS779.27.C488.
12. The China Hands' legacy : ethics and diplomacy, Lauren, Paul Gordon. Westview Press : Boulder, 1987,
UL E183.8.C5C475.
13. China policy and national security, Chen, Frederick Tse-shyang; American Bar Association. Standing Committee on Law and National Security and American Bar Association. Section of International Law. Transnational Publishers : Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1984, Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Standing Committee on Law and National Security and the International Law Section of the American Bar Association in cooperation with the University of Bridgeport School of Law \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC JX1428.C6C47.
14. China policy for the next decade : report of the Atlantic Council's Committee on China Policy, Johnson, U. Alexis; George R. Packard and

- Alfred D. Wilhelm. Oelgeschlager, Gunn & Hain : Boston, Mass., 1984,
UL E183.8.C5C5356.
15. The China quandary : domestic determinants of U.S.-China policy, 1972-1982, Sutter, Robert G. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983,
Westview special studies in international relations \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC E183.8.C5S878.
16. China's decision for rapprochement with the United States, 1968-1971, Garver, John W. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982,
A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 159-170.
UC UL E183.8.C5G37.
17. China, Taiwan, and the offshore islands : together with an implication for Outer Mongolia and Sino-Soviet relations, Stolper, Thomas E. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1985,
"An East gate book" \ "Published simultaneously as Vol. XV, No. 1-2, of International journal of politics" — T.p. verso.
NA E183.8.C5 S852.
18. Dilemma in China : America's policy debate, 1945, Chern, Kenneth S. Archon Books : {Hamden, Conn.}, 1980,
UL E183.8.C5C434.
19. Divided counsel : the Anglo-American response to Communist victory in China, Martin, Edwin W. University Press of Kentucky : Lexington, 1986,
UL E183.8.C5M36.
20. The forgotten ambassador : the reports of John Leighton Stuart, 1946-1949, Stuart, John Leighton; Kenneth W. Rea and John C. Brewer. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1981,
A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 343-345.
UC E183.8.C5S855 1981.
21. Homer Lea, Sun Yat-sen, and the Chinese revolution, Anshel, Eugene. Praeger Publishers : New York, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 253-262.
UC E748.L39A67.
22. The Marshall Mission to China, December 1945-January 1947 : a study of US foreign policy decisions, Shallcross, Harry Charles. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — The Florida State University \ Bibliography: p. 287-294.

- UL E183.8.C5S48.
23. An ordinary relationship : American opposition to republican revolution in China, Crane, Daniel M. and Thomas A. Breslin. University of Presses of Florida : Gainesville, Fla., 1986,
UL E183.8.C5C78.
24. The Taiwan issue in Sino-American strategic relations, Lasater, Martin L. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1984,
A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 278-283.
UC E183.8.C5L27.
25. The tattered China card : reality or illusion in United States strategy?, Downen, Robert L. and Council for Social and Economic Studies (U.S.). Council for Social and Economic Studies : Washington, D.C., 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL E183.8.C5D68.
26. Truman's two-China policy : 1948-1950, Grasso, June M. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1987,
"An East Gate book."
NA E183.8.C5G72.
27. Uncertain years : Chinese-American relations, 1947-1950, Conference on Chinese-American Relations (1978 : Seven Springs Center); Dorothy Borg and Waldo H. Heinrichs. Columbia University Press : New York, 1980,
Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University.
NA UL E183.8.C5C712 1978.
28. The United States and China, Fairbank, John King. 4th ed. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1983,
The American foreign policy library \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS735.F3 1983.
29. The United States and China in the twentieth century, Schaller, Michael. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : New York, 1990,
UL E183.8.C5S323 1990.
30. The United States and the Chinese Republic : profit, power, and the politics of benevolence, Crane, Daniel Matthew. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Virginia, 1974 \ Bibliography: leaves 326-336.
UL DS740.5.U5C59.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - DIRECTORIES, HANDBOOKS, PERIODICALS

1. China handbook, Chen, Gerald. Ta Kung Pao : Hong Kong, 1982, CCNA UC UL ref DS779.2.C52 1982.
2. China handbook, Fan, Fong-nui. Ta Kung Pao : Hong Kong, 1980, CCNA ref DS779.2.C52.
3. China spring digest = Chung-kuo chih ch'un. English. Selections, China Spring Research : Woodside, N.Y., 1987, Title from cover \ Issues for May/June 1987- have Chinese title: Chung-kuo chih ch'un wen hsuan. UL per DS779.26.C47355.
4. The China year book, Woodhead, H. G. W. and Henry Thurburn Montague Bell. North China Daily News & Herald : Shanghai, 1912-1939, No vols. published for 1915, 1917-18, 1920, 1927, 1933, 1937 \ Edited by H.G.W. Woodhead (with H.T.M. Bell, 1912, 1921-22) \ Imprint varies: 1912-19, London : G. Routledge; 1921-22, 1929-30, Tientsin : Tientsin Press. UL ref JQ1501.A16.
5. China's provinces : an organizational and statistical guide, Clarke, Christopher M. and National Council for United States-China Trade. National Council for US-China Trade : Washington, DC, 1982, Chinese title. UL ref HC427.92.C59.
6. The directory of Chinese government organs = Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu, Chung-kuo hsin-wen fa-chan kung-ssu. New China News Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1990-, Translation of: Chung-kuo cheng-fu chi-kou chi kuan-yuan ming-lu. NA UL ref JQ1507.C5313.
7. Free China review, W.Y. Tsao : Taipei, 1951, Title from cover. CCNA per DS701.F74.
8. PRC Quarterly, Xinhua (New China) Pub. House : Beijing, 1984-, Quarterly \ Title from cover. MD UL per DS701.P72.
9. Republican China, Center for Asian Studies, University of Illinois : Urbana, Ill., 1983-, Two issues yearly \ Title from cover \ Continues: Chinese republican

studies newsletter.
UL per DS774.C45.

10. Social sciences in China, Chung-kuo she-hui ko-hsueh- yuan. Social Science Pub. House of China : (Beijing), 1980, UL per HN733.5.S62.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

1. The 13th party congress & China's reforms, Beijing Review : (Beijing), 1987, China in focus. UL JQ1519.A5T488.
2. The administrative reform in the People's Republic of China in the post-Mao era : its decision-making dimension, Tang, Shui-yan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1984, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 92-103. UC UL thesis DS779.26.T36.
3. American officials in China, 1923-1927 : their use of Bolshevism to explain the rise of the Kuomintang and Chinese anti-foreignism, Loh, Martin Mun-loong. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Washington, 1984 \ Bibliography: p. {238}-254. UL DS776.4.L63.
4. Antiforeignism and modernization in China, 1860-1980, Liao, Kuang-sheng. 2nd ed. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, Bibliography: p. {303}-319. UL DS740.4.L39 1986.
5. Antiforeignism and modernization in China, 1860-1980 : linkage between domestic politics and foreign policy, Liao, Kuang-sheng. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1984, Bibliography: p. {303}-319. UL DS740.4L39.
6. Bankers and diplomats in China, 1917-1925 : the Anglo-American relationship, Dayer, Roberta Allbert. F. Cass : London, 1981, UL DS775.D38.
7. Beijing spring, Turnley, David; Peter Turnley and Melinda Liu. Asia 2000 : Hong Kong, 1989,

- UC DS779.26.B45.
8. China, 1946-1976 {Microform}, Kesaris, Paul and Robert Lester. University Publications of America : Washington, D.C., 1982, CIA research report.
CC UL mic FM683.
 9. The challenge of China and Japan : politics and development in East Asia, Shirk, Susan L. and Kevin Kennedy. Praeger : New York, 1985, Bibliography: p. 503-516.
UL JQ1502.C36.
 10. Charts concerning Chinese Communists on the mainland, World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter and Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. Republic of China. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China : {Taipei}, 1989, World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter 47.
NA fol DS777.55.W6 no.47.
 11. Chen Yun and the Chinese political system, Bachman, David M. Institute of East Asia Studies, University of California : Berkeley, Calif., 1985, China research monograph 29 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS777.55.B24.
 12. China : an introduction = Chung-kuo pien-lan, Ch'i, Wen. Foreign Language Press : Beijing, 1984, Translation of: Chung-kuo pien-lan.
UL DS779.2.C5513.
 13. China : modernization in the 1980's, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
CC NA HC427.92.C4416.
 14. China : politics and government, Saich, Tony. St. Martin's Press : New York, 1981,
UL JQ1510.S24.
 15. China at forty : mid-life crisis?, Goodman, David S. G. and Gerald Segal. Clarendon Press : Oxford, 1989,
NA DS779.26.C47345.
 16. The China challenge : adjustment and reform, Goodman, David S. G.; Martin Lockett and Gerald Segal. Royal Institute of International Affairs : London, 1986,
Chatham House papers 32.

- UL DS779.26.G67.
17. China from Mao to Deng : the politics and economics of socialist development, Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars. M.E. Sharpe-London : Armonk, N.Y., 1983,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX418.5.C47.
 18. China in readjustment, Leung, Chi-Keung and Steve S. K. Chin. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, Selected seminar papers on contemporary China \ Centre of Asian Studies occasional papers and monographs no. 54 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS779.26.C39.
 19. China in the 1980s - and beyond, Arendrup, Birthe; Carsten Boyer Thogersen and Anne Wedell-Wedellsborg. Curzon Press : London, 1986, Studies on Asian topics no. 9 \ Papers originally presented at the Sandbjerg Symposium "China in the 1980s - and beyond : political, economic and cultural perspectives" which took place on 5-8 November 1982 at the Sandbjerg Castle in the south of Jutland, Denmark \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS779.26.C395.
 20. China rising : the meaning of Tiananmen, Feigon, Lee. , I.R. Dee : Chicago, 1990,
CC UL DS779.26.F45.
 21. China since Mao, Yim, Kwan Ha and Facts on File Inc. Facts on File : New York, 1980,
NA UL DS779.26.Y55.
 22. China turned rightside up : revolutionary legitimacy in the peasant world, Thaxton, Ralph. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1983,
Includes bibliographical references.
CC HX417.T48.
 23. China under Deng Xiaoping : political and economic reform, Chang, David W. Macmillan Press : London, 1988,
UL HC427.92.C333.
 24. China under threat : the politics of strategy and diplomacy, Gurtov, Melvin and Byong-Moo Hwang. Johns Hopkins University Press : Baltimore, 1980,
UL ICS DS777.8.G87.

25. China without Mao : the search for a new order, Hsu, Immanuel Chung-yueh. Oxford University Press : Oxford, 1983,
UL DS779.26.H77.
26. China's crisis : dilemmas of reform and prospects for democracy, Nathan, Andrew J. Columbia University Press : New York, 1990,
Studies of the East Asian Institute.
CC UL DS779.26.N38.
27. China's global role : an analysis of Peking's national power capabilities in the context of an evolving international system, Copper, John Franklin. Hoover Institution Press : Stanford, Calif., 1980,
Hoover Institution publication 226.
CC UL DS779.26.C66.
28. China's military reforms : international and domestic implications, Lovejoy, Charles D. and Bruce W. Watson. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986,
Westview special studies in military affairs.
UC UA835.C4468.
29. China's new development strategy, Gray, Jack and Gordon White. Academic Press : London, 1982,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS779.26.C4736.
30. China's policy toward the minority nationalities in an anthropological perspective, Hsieh, Jiann. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1984,
Alumni working paper no. 1 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC DS730.H74.
31. China's quest for independence : policy evolution in the 1970s / Stanford journal of international studies, Fingar, Thomas. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1980,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia.
UL DS779.26.C4737.
32. China's reunification and the Taiwan question, Chan, F. Gilbert. Asian Research Service : Hong Kong, 1984,
Asian studies monograph series.
UL DS777.75.C33.
33. China's role in the 1980s : a perspective from Hong Kong : a private conference of the Pacific Forum, Chern, Kenneth S.; James Grover Holland and Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis. Pacific Forum :

- Honolulu, 1980,
NA UC DS779.27.C524.
34. China's second revolution : reform after Mao, Harding, Harry. Brookings Institution : Washington, D.C., 1987,
"A study produced in cooperation with the Council on Foreign Relations."
UL HC427.92.H37.
35. China's unfinished revolution : problems and prospects since Mao, Etheridge, James M. China Books & Periodicals : San Francisco, Calif., 1990,
UL DS779.26 E84.
36. China, dilemmas of modernisation, Young, Graham. Croom Helm : London, 1985,
"Papers delivered at a conference on 'Chinese modernisation: the latest phase' in early 1983" — p. 1.
UC DS779.16.C4.
37. The Chinese Communist Party as seen from the trials of the Lin-Chiang cliques, Chang, Chen-pang; World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter and Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. China. {World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China : Taipei }, 1981,
Cover title \ "January 1981."
CC NA UL DS777.55.C4496.
38. Chinese communist party rectification, Yang, Tsu-chuan. {s.n.} : {Taiwan?}, 1987,
Cover title.
UL JQ1519.A5Y34.
39. Chinese democracy, Nathan, Andrew J. Knopf : New York, 1985,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL JQ1516.N37.
40. Chinese industrial society after Mao, Tung, Rosalie L. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1982,
Bibliography: p. 275-278.
UL HC427.92.T86.
41. Chinese political science, Meng-wu. China Academy : Taipei, 1980,
Chinese culture series 1-11. In English \ Parallel title in Chinese characters.
CC UC JQ1536.C55.

42. Chinese politics after Mao : development and liberalization, 1976 to 1983, Moody, Peter R. Praeger : New York, 1983, Bibliography: p. 196-203.
UL DS779.26.M66.
43. Chinese politics from Mao to Deng, Falkenheim, Victor C. Professors World Peace Academy : New York, 1989, World social systems series. China in a new era "A PWPA book."
UC DS779.26.C4743.
44. Chinese ritual and politics, Ahern, Emily M. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1981, Cambridge Studies in social anthropology 34.
UL BL1802.A33.
45. Chinese-Soviet relations, 1937-1945 : the diplomacy of Chinese nationalism, Garver, John W. Oxford University Press : New York, 1988,
UC DS740.5.S65G37.
46. Cold winds, warm winds : intellectual life in China today, Shapiro, Judith and Heng Liang. Wesleyan University Press : Middletown, Conn., 1986,
Title in Chinese \ Includes bibliographies.
UL DS779.23.S525.
47. Communism in mainland China, Chang, Chen-pang. {s.n. : Taipei? }, 1987,
Cover title.
NA HX632.C42.
48. Comparative government and politics : a study of comparative politics with special reference to the political systems of Britain, United States, Soviet Union and China, Deol, D. Sterling : New Delhi, 1982, Bibliography: p. {388}-395.
UC JF51.D38.
49. Comprehensive assessment of the 5th plenum of Chinese Communist Party's 11th National Congress, Tun, Yung; Ching Fang and China. Ch'uan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : {Taipei}, 1980,
UC DS779.2.T86.
50. Contemporary Chinese politics : an introduction, Wang, James C. F. 3rd ed. Prentice Hall : Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989,

- UC UL DS779.26.W365 1989.
51. Contemporary Chinese politics : an introduction, Wang, James C. F. Prentice-Hall : Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1980,
UL DS779.26.W365.
52. Cult & canon : the origins and development of state Maoism, Martin, Helmut. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1982,
Includes bibliographical references \ Translation of: China ohne Maoismus?
UC DS779.26.M3713.
53. The Cultural Revolution and post-Mao reforms : a historical perspective, Tsou, Tang. University of Chicago Press : Chicago, 1986,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC DS778.7.T76.
54. Current situation in communist China : a briefing in chart form, World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter and Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. WACL/APACL : {Taipei}, 1990,
Title from cover.
UL DS778.7.T76.
55. Discos and democracy : China in the throes of reform, Schell, Orville. Pantheon Books : New York, 1988,
UL DS779.26.S34.
56. Documents of dissent : Chinese political thought since Mao / Chien, Cheng, James Chester. Hoover Institution Press : Stanford, Calif., 1980, Hoover Press publication 230 \ Title also in Chinese on cover: Chien. \ Title also in Chinese on spine : Chun yu kuo tse chien.
UC UL DS779.26D62.
57. The dragon & the snake : an American account of the turmoil in China, 1976-1977, Gates, Millicent Anne and E. Bruce Geelhoed. University of Pennsylvania Press : Philadelphia, 1986,
Bibliography: p. {215}-217.
UL DS779.26.G38.
58. The dynamics of Chinese politics, Pye, Lucian W. Oelgeschlager, Gunn & Hain : Cambridge, Mass., 1981,
UC DS779.26.P93.
59. The dynamics of hostility and hate in Chinese political culture, Pye, Lucian W. Oelgeschlager, Gunn & Hain : Cambridge, Mass., 1981,
CC DS736.P9.

60. Ethics and rhetoric of the Chinese Cultural Revolution, Dittmer, Lowell and Jo-hsi Chen. Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California : Berkeley, Calif., 1981, Studies in Chinese terminology no. 19 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC PL1497.D57.
61. The first session of the Sixth National People's Congress : main documents, China. Chuan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui (6th, 1st session : 1983 : Peking). Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1983,
UL J671.H66 1983.
62. Foundations and limits of state power in China, Schram, Stuart R. and European Science Foundation. School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London : London, 1987, "Published on behalf of the European Science Foundation" \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA JQ1502.F68.
63. The fourth Constitution of communist China, Ho, Chih-cheng. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : {Taipei}, 1983,
NA JQ15031983.H6.
64. A framework for China's unification, Chang, Ching-yu. Kwang Hwa Pub. Co. : Taipei, 1986,
UL DS779.215.C52.
65. The future association of Taiwan with the People's Republic of China, Sanford, Dan C. Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California, Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies : Berkeley, 1981, China research monograph 22 \ Bibliography: p. 87-93.
UL DS799.83.S26.
66. The Gang of Four and Shanghai : a study of three campaigns, Napier, Mark D. School of Modern Asian Studies, Griffith University : Nathan, Queensland, 1984, Griffith Asian papers no. 10 \ Bibliography: p. 52-57.
UL fol DS779.26.N36.
67. Government and politics of China, Sharan, Parmatma. Metropolitan Book Co. : New Delhi, 1983,
UC DS777.55.S4687.
68. Ideological conflicts in modern China : democracy and authoritarianism, Chi, Wen-shun. Transaction Books : New Brunswick, N.J., 1986,

Bibliography: p. 349-365.
CC UL JQ1508.C43.

69. Intellectual youths on mainland China : how they stood up to tyranny in the past year, Wang, Hsiao-hsien. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : {Taipei}, 1980, Pamphlet (World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter) 245.
NA UC HQ799.C55W36.
70. Leadership on the China coast, Aijmer, Goran. Curzon : London, 1984, Studies on Asian topics no.8 \ Bibliography: p. 166-170.
UC JQ1502.L42.
71. Leadership, legitimacy, and conflict in China : from a charismatic Mao to the politics of succession, Teiwes, Frederick C. M. E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1984, Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS777.75.T44.
72. Life out of balance : the Chinese Cultural Revolution and modernization, Liu, Judith. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, San Diego, 1985.
UL DS778.7.L58.
73. The limits of reform in China, Morse, Ronald A. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983, A Westview replica edition \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX418.5.L55.
74. Mainland China : politics, economics, and reform, Shaw, Yu-ming and Chung-hua min-kuo kuo-chi kuan-hsi yen-chiu-so. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986, Westview special studies on China and East Asia Papers presented at the thirteenth Sino-American Conference, June 1984, Taipei, Taiwan; sponsored by the Institute of International Relations \ "Published in cooperation with the Institute of International Relations, Taipei, Taiwan" \ Includes bibliographies.
UL DS779.16.M35.
75. Mainland situation viewed from the third session of the fifth "National People's Congress", Chang, Chen-pong; Nai-kuang Hsiang and Ching-yao Yin. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : {Taipei}, 1980, Pamphlet (World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter) 244.

- NA DS779.2.C53.
76. Modernizing China : post-Mao reform and development, Barnett, A. Doak and Ralph N. Clough. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986, Includes bibliographical references.
UC DS779.26.M62.
77. Moral economy and the Chinese Revolution : a critique, Chen, Yung-fa and Gregor Benton. Anthropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam : Amsterdam, 1986, Publikatieserie Zuid-en Zuidoost-Azie no. 32.
CC UL HX417.C496.
78. Party recruitment in China : patterns and prospects : a study of the recruitment campaign of 1954-56 and its impact on party expansion through 1980, Martin, Roberta. Columbia University : New York, 1981, Occasional papers of the East Asian Institute.
UC JQ1519.A5M3574.
79. Peking's policy toward Taiwan in the 1970s : a study from the strategic perspective, Shen, Lyushun. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1983, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Pennsylvania, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 310-327.
UL DS777.55.S4694.
80. A people misruled : Hong Kong and the Chinese stepping stone syndrome = Wang-chih chih yin, Yee, Albert H. API Press : Hong Kong, 1989, Chinese title in romanization: Wang chih chih yin.
UC UL DS796.H745Y42.
81. Policy conflicts in post-Mao China : a documentary survey, with analysis, Burns, John P. and Stanley Rosen. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1986, Contains material translated from the Chinese press \ "East gate books" \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC JQ1502.P65.
82. Policy implementation in post-Mao China, Lampton, David M.; Joint Committee on Chinese Studies (U.S.) and Mershon Center for Education in National Security. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1987, Studies on China \ 7 Rev. papers from a conference held June 1983, Columbus, Ohio, sponsored by the Joint Committee on Chinese Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Mershon Center of Ohio State University \ Includes bibliographical references.

- UC DS779.16.P65.
83. Policy making in China : leaders, structures, and processes, Lieberthal, Kenneth and Michel Oksenberg. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1988,
UC JQ1512.L564.
84. Political and social change in China since 1978, Burton, Charles. Greenwood Press : New York, 1990, Contributions in political science no. 250.
UL JQ1516.B87.
85. Political China observed : a Western perspective, Harris, Peter. Croom Helm : London, 1980,
NA UL JQ1502.H23.
86. Political implications of Teng Hsiao-ping's military rectification, Yu, Yu-lin. {s. n. : Taiwan }, 1986, Cover title.
NA UL DS777.65.Y8.
87. Politics in China, Townsend, James R. (James Roger). 2nd ed. Little, Brown : Boston, 1980, The Little, Brown series in comparative politics : A country study.
UC UL JQ1503 1980.T67 1980.
88. Politics in China, Townsend, James R. and Brantly Womack. 3rd ed. Little, Brown : Boston, 1986, The Little, Brown series in comparative politics : A country study.
UC JQ1508.T68 1986.
89. Rebels and revolutionaries in north China, 1845-1945, Perry, Elizabeth J. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1980,
NA UL DS740.2.P47.
90. Resolution on CPC history (1949-81), Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1981, "Chinese document Authoritative assessment of Mao Zedong, the 'Cultural Revolution', achievement of the People's Republic" — Cover \ Chinese title.
CC UL DS777.55.R38.
91. Return to a Chinese village, Myrdal, Jan. Pantheon Books : New York, 1984, Pantheon village series \ Translation of: Kinesisk by 20 ar senare.
UL HN740.L58M9613.

92. The scope of state power in China, Schram, S. R. and European Science Foundation. Published on behalf of the European Science Foundation by (the) School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London : London, 1985,
Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA JQ1502.S36.
93. The second session of the Seventh National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China (March 20-April 4, 1989) = Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo ti 7 chieh chuan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui ti 2 tz'u hui-i chu-yao wen-chien, China. Chuan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui (7th, 2nd session : 1989 : Beijing). Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1989,
Translation of: Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo ti 7 chieh chuan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui ti 2 tz'u hui-i chu-yao wen-chien.
UL J671.H66313 1989.
94. Seeds of fire : Chinese voices of conscience, Barne, Geremie and John Minford. Far Eastern Economic Review : Hong Kong, 1986,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL PL2658.E1S43.
95. The Taiwan straits crises : analysis of the China, Taiwan, United States relationship, 1949-1983, Tsai, George Woei. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1987,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northern Arizona University, 1985.
UL DS777.55.T72.
96. Three visions of Chinese socialism, Solinger, Dorothy J. Westview Press : Boulder, 1984,
A Westview replica edition \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX419.Z7T47.
97. Tiananmen, Chua, Morgan. Chinatown Publications : Hong Kong, 1989,
"A cartoon series depicting the June 4 massacre" — Cover.
UC DS795.6.C48.
98. To Mr. Teng Hsiao-ping : a frank discussion of Red China's problems, Fang, Tan and Hsiao-ping Teng. Kuang Lu Pub. Service : Taipei, 1983,
Cover title \ "From the Seventies monthly, Jan. 1983" — p. 1.
NA DS779.26.F36.
99. Toward a Chinese-style socialism : an assessment of Deng Xiaoping's reforms, Lam, Willy Wo-lap. Oceanic Cultural Service : Hong Kong,

- 1987,
UC UL DS779.2.L35.
100. Traditional government in imperial China : a critical analysis = Chung-kuo li-tai cheng-chih t'e-shih, Ch'ien, Mu. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1982,
Translation of: Chung-kuo li-tai cheng-chih t'e-shih \ Rev. ed., 1955.
UL JQ1508.C46413.
101. Value orientations of some Chinese leaders, 1955-64 and 1982-86 : a quantitative exploration, Lai, Frances Fung-Wai. Lingnan College : (Hong Kong), 1980,
Occasional paper series (Lingnan College) / Lingnan College.
UL fol HX518.L4L34.
102. What they say : a collection of current Chinese underground publications, Lin, Yih-tang. Institute of Current China Studies : Taipei, 1980,
UC PN5367.W3W47.

RELATIONS

1. American-Chinese relations, 1784-1941: a survey of Chinese-language materials at Harvard = Chung Mei kuan-hsi-shih shu-mu, Irick, Robert L. Committee on American Far Eastern Policy Studies, Dept. of History, Harvard University : Cambridge, 1960,
Research aids for American Far Eastern policy studies, no. 3.
UL ref Z3106.I7.
2. Ancient India and ancient China : trade and religious exchanges, AD 1-600, Liu, Hsin-ju. Oxford University Press : Delhi, 1988,
UL DS450.C5L5.
3. Barbarians and mandarins : thirteen centuries of western travellers in China, Cameron, Nigel. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
NA UL DS707.C36 1989.
4. Catalogue of Chinese manuscripts in Danish archives : Chinese diplomatic correspondence from the Ching dynasty (1644-1911), Baark, Erik. Curzon Press : London, 1980,
Studies on Asian topics no. 2.
UL ref Z6621.D364 B3.
5. Changes in Chinese perceptions and attitudes in the Sino-Soviet conflict after the death of Mao Zedong as revealed in public statements and the news media, Monroe, James Goddard. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985,

- Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Miami, 1981 \ Bibliography: leaves 333-342.
NA DS779.27.M66.
6. China and Europe in the twentieth century, Shaw, Yu-ming. Institute of International Relations, National Chengchi University : Taipei, 1986, Institute of International Relations English monograph series no. 28.
UL DS740.4.C354523.
 7. China exchange news, National Academy of Sciences. Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China. Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China, National Academy of Sciences : Washington, 1980-, Continues China exchange newsletter.
UL per LB2286.C5 C5.
 8. China in world history, Adshead, Samuel Adrian M. Macmillan : Basingstoke, 1988,
UL DS740.4.A34.
 9. China South Asian relations, 1947-1980, Jain, Rajendra Kumar. Humanities Press : Atlantic Highlands, N.J., 1981, Chiefly documents.
NA UL DS341.3.C5C48.
 10. The China threat, Yahuda, Michael. Institute of Strategic and International Studies : Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 1986, ISIS seminar paper.
UC DS518.1.Y23.
 11. China watch, Fairbank, John King. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1987, Revisions and reprints of papers originally published 1971-1985.
UL DS777.55.F25.
 12. The Chinese and the Japanese : essays in political and cultural interactions, Iriye, Akira; Madeleine Chi and Joint Committee on Contemporary China. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1980, "Sponsored by the Joint Committee on Contemporary China of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council"
CC UC UL DS740.5.J3C399.
 13. Chinese culture in England : studies from Sir William Temple to Oliver Goldsmith, Fan, Ts'un-chung. (Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass.), 1988,

- Facsim. of typescript \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Harvard University, 1931.
UL PR3729.T2Z6.
14. Communicating with China, Kapp, Robert A. and Asia Society. China Council. Intercultural Press : Chicago, 1983, Bibliography: p. 77-80.
UL E183.8.C5C66.
 15. Community and nation : essays on Southeast Asia and the Chinese, Wang, Gungwu; Anthony Reid and Asian Studies Association of Australia. Published for the Asian Studies Association of Australia by Heinemann Educational Books (Asia) : Singapore, 1981, Southeast Asia publications series no. 6.
NA UL DS509.5.C5W25.
 16. The emerging relations between China & Southeast Asia : limitations and opportunities : proceedings and papers of ASEAN-China Hong Kong Forum 1987 on 3-5 June 1987, ASEAN-China Hong Kong Forum (1987 : Lingnan College, Hong Kong); Frances Fung-Wai Lai and Lingnan College. Centre for Asian Pacific Studies. Centre for Asian Pacific Studies, Lingnan College : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL DS740.5.A8A8 1987.
 17. Ever new horizons : the story of the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia, 1922-1975, Fenn, William Purviance. Mennonite Press : North Newton, Kan., 1980,
CC LA1133.F46.
 18. Hong Kong after the Sino-British agreement : limits to institutional change in a dependent polity, Lau, Siu-kai and Hsin-chi Kuan. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Occasional papers (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Hong Kong Studies) no. 9 \ Summary in Chinese.
CC DS796.H7O3 no.9.
 19. John Fairbank and the American understanding of modern China, Evans, Paul M. B. Blackwell : New York, 1988,
UC DS734.9.F3E82.
 20. The perilous frontier : nomadic empires and China, Barfield, Thomas J. B. Blackwell : Cambridge, Mass., 1989, Studies in social discontinuity.
UL DS329.4.B37.
 21. Perspectives on China's modernization : studies on China's open policy

- and special economic zones = Chung-kuo hsien-tai-hua lun-heng, Huang, Chun-yao; Chong-chor Lau and Pi-ch'ih Li. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, English and Chinese.
CC UC HC427.92.P52.
22. The relations between the People's Republic of China and I. Federal Republic of Germany. II. German Democratic Republic in 1988 as seen by Xinhua News Agency : a documentation = Hsin-hua tung-hsun-she, Bartke, Wolfgang and Germany Institut fur Asienkunde (Hamburg). Institut fur Asienkunde : Hamburg, 1989, Spine title: Xinhua News Agency on FRG and GDR, 1988 \ "A publication of the Institute of Asian Affairs, Hamburg"
UC DS740.5.G2R45.
23. A relationship restored : trends in U.S.-China educational exchanges, 1978-1984, Lampton, David M.; Joyce A. Madancy and Kristen M. Williams. National Academy Press : Washington, D.C., 1986,
CC LB2285.C55L36.
24. Sino-Japanese cultural interchange : papers of the International Symposium on Sino-Japanese Cultural Interchange = Chung Jih wen-hua chiao-liu, International Symposium on Sino-Japanese Cultural Interchange (1979 : Chinese University of Hong Kong); Yue-him Tam and Chinese University of Hong Kong. Institute of Chinese Studies. Institute of Chinese Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Chinese, English and Japanese \ Includes bibliographical references \ Contents: v.1. Aspects of archaeology — v.2. Aspects of literature and language learning — v.3. The economic and intellectual aspects.
CC NA UC UL DS740.5J3I57 1979.
25. Sino-Japanese relations : China's perspective, Newby, Laura and Royal Institute of International Affairs. Routledge : London, 1988, Chatham House papers (Unnumbered) / Chatham House papers "Royal Institute of International Affairs."
UC DS740.5.J3N48.
26. Soviet and Chinese aid to African nations, Weinstein, Warren and Thomas H. Henriksen. Praeger : New York, 1980,
UC DT38.9.R8S65.
27. The star raft : China's encounter with Africa, Snow, Philip. Cornell University Press : Ithaca, N.Y., 1989,
UL DT38.9.C5S56.

28. The two-China problem in international non-government organizations, Chan, Gerald. Institute of Social Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987, Occasional papers (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies). General series no. 7.
CC NA DS3.A2O3 no.7.

PUBLIC OPINION

1. Changes in Chinese perceptions and attitudes in the Sino-Soviet conflict after the death of Mao Zedong as revealed in public statements and the news media, Monroe, James Goddard. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Miami, 1981 \ Bibliography: leaves 333-342.
NA DS779.27.M66.
2. The Chinese debate about Soviet socialism, 1978-1985, Rozman, Gilbert. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1987,
UL HX313.5.R69.
3. A date with fate, Lamb, H. K. Lincoln Green Pub. : Hong Kong, 1984, Cover title.
UC UL DS796.H74L34.

STUDENT MOVEMENTS

1. Beijing spring, Turnley, David; Peter Turnley and Melinda Liu. Asia 2000 : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS779.26.B45.
2. China rising : the meaning of Tiananmen, Feigon, Lee. I.R. Dee : Chicago, 1990,
CC UL DS779.26.F45.
3. Political leadership and students in China, 1966-1968 and France, 1968, Kuriyama, Yoshihiro. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Berkeley, 1973 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL LB3610.K88.
4. Religion, nationalism, and Chinese students : the anti-Christian movement of 1922-1927, Yip, Ka-che. Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University : Bellingham, 1980,

Studies on East Asia v. 15 \ Revision of the author's thesis, Columbia University.

UL BR1288.Y56 1980.

5. Tiananmen : the rape of Peking, Fathers, Michael; Andrew Higgins and Robert Cottrell. The Independent in association with Doubleday : London, 1989,
UC DS779.32.F36.

SOCIAL SCENE

AGED

1. Aging in post-Mao China : the politics of veneration, Sher, Ada Elizabeth. Westview : Boulder, Colo., 1984,
"Westview replica editions" \ Bibliography: p. 205-211.
UL HQ1064.C6S5.
2. From youth to retirement, Su, Wenming; Ming Li and Yong Kong. Beijing Review : Beijing, China, 1982,
China today 4.
UC UL HQ799.C55F7.
3. Long lives : Chinese elderly and the Communist Revolution, Davis-Friedmann, Deborah. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1983,
Harvard East Asian series 100 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1064.C6D38.

CENSUS, 1982

1. A census of one billion people : papers for International Seminar on China's 1982 Population Census, International Seminar on China's 1982 Population Census (1982 : Peking, China) and Ch'eng-jui Li. {Published by Economic Information & Agency for} Population Census Office, State Statistical Bureau & Department of Population Statistics, State Statistical Bureau, P.R.C. : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HA4631.5.I57 1982.
2. The population atlas of China, China. Kuo-wu-yuan. Jen-k'ou p'u-cha pan-kung-shih and Chung-kuo k'o-hsueh-yuan. Ti-li yen-chiu-so. Oxford University Press in association with China Statistics Publishing House : Hong Kong ; Oxford, 1987,

Includes index to county level administrative units and word list Pinyin to English and English to Pinyin.

UL ref.at G2306E296 1987.

3. Urbanization in China : new insights from the 1982 census, Goldstein, Sidney. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985,
Papers of the East-West Population Institute no. 93 "July 1985" \ Bibliography: p. 71-73.
UL HB3654.A3G65.

COMMUNICATION

1. Communication and cultural change in China : 1949-1985, Chao, Yah-lee. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1985.
UL P90.C48.
2. Culture = Wen-hua shih-yeh, Liang, Liangxing; Peiyu Zhu and "Chung-kuo shou-ts'e" pien-chi wei-yuan-hui. Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1982,
China handbook series Translation of: Wen-hua shih-yeh.
UL P92.C5W4613.
3. Mass communication in China, Howkins, John. Longman : New York, 1982,
Annenberg/Longman communication books \ Bibliography: p. 148-152
NA UL P92.C5H58.
4. Mass media and national development in China, Lin, Nien-sheng. University Microfilms : Ann Arbor, 1981,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1978.
NA P92.C5L56.
5. Mass media in China : the history and the future, Chang, Won Ho. Iowa State University Press : Ames, 1989,
NA P92.C5C48.
6. Media and the illegal immigrants from China, Chung, Yau-ling. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 136-140.
UL thesis P92.C5C56.
7. Qi lai! : mobilizing one billion Chinese : the Chinese communication

system, Bishop, Robert L. Iowa State University Press : Ames, 1988,
NA P92.C5B57.

CIVILIZATION

1. Americans and Chinese : passage to differences, Hsu, Francis L. K. 3rd ed. University Press of Hawaii : Honolulu, 1981,
NA DS721.H685 1981.
2. The archaeology of ancient China, Chang, Kwang-chih. 4th ed., rev. Yale University Press : New Haven, Conn., 1986,
UL DS715.C38 1986.
3. Art, myth, and ritual : the path to political authority in ancient China, Chang, Kwang-chih. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1983,
NA DS741.65C527.
4. The brush and the spur : Chinese culture and the cockfight, Cutter, Robert Joe. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
CC NA SF503.C87.
5. Buddhism in late Ch'ing political thought, Chan, Sin-wai. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1985,
Monograph series (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Institute of Chinese Studies) 8 \ Bibliography: p. {163}-183.
CC NA BQ643.C43.
6. China, Buchanan, Keith M.; C. P. Fitzgerald and Colin A. Ronan. Crown : New York, 1981,
Bibliography: p. 511-513 \ Translation of: Cina, il passato e il presente.
NA UL DS721.B9313.
7. China and Charles Darwin, Pusey, James Reeve. Council on East Asian Studies, Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass., 1983,
Harvard East Asian monographs 100 \ Bibliography: p. {507}-515.
CC UL DS721.P84.
8. China and Europe in the twentieth century, Shaw, Yu-ming. Institute of International Relations, National Chengchi University : Taipei, 1986,
Institute of International Relations English monograph series no. 28.
UL DS740.4.C354523.
9. China through the ages : history of a civilization, Michael, Franz H. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986,
Bibliography: p. 251-257.

UL DS721.M57.

10. China's cultural heritage : the Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912, Smith, Richard J. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983,
Bibliography: p. 29C-304.
NA DS754.14.S6.
11. Chinese civilization and society : a sourcebook, Ebrey, Patricia Buckley. Free Press : New York, 1981,
CC UC DS721.C517.
12. Chinese culture in England : studies from Sir William Temple to Oliver Goldsmith, Fan, Ts'un-chung. (Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass.), 1988,
Facsim. of typescript \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Harvard University, 1931.
UL PR3729.T2Z6.
13. Chinese humanism : a religion beyond religion, Chih, Andrew. Fu Jen Catholic University Press : Taiwan, 1981,
CC UL BL2747.6.C48.
14. Chinese ideas about nature and society : studies in honour of Derk Bodde, Le Blanc, Charles and Susan Blader. Hong Kong University Press : (Hong Kong), 1987,
UL B126.C4878.
15. Chinese sayings : what they reveal of China's history and culture = [Tsung ch'eng-yu k'an Chung-kuo li-shih wen-hua], Morris, Peter T. Po Wen Book Co. : Hong Kong, 1981,
In English \ Parallel title in Chinese characters.
CC UL PN6519.C5M65.
16. A chronological table of Chinese and world cultures : philosophy, art, technology = Hua Hsia wen-hua yu shih-chieh wen-hua chih kuan-hsi t'u-lu, Kuo-li ku-kung po-wu-yuan. National Palace Museum : Taipei, 1986,
Catalogue of a special exhibition held by the National Palace Museum.
NA ref DS741.65.C52.
17. Communicating with China, Kapp, Robert A. and Asia Society. China Council. Intercultural Press : Chicago, 1983,
Bibliography: p. 77-80.
UL E183.8.C5C66.
18. Communication and cultural change in China : 1949-1985, Chao, Yah-lee. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,

- Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1985.
UL P90.C48.
19. Cultural atlas of China, Blunden, Caroline and Mark Elvin. Phaidon : Oxford, 1983,
UC fol DS721.B58.
 20. A dictionary of Chinese symbols : hidden symbols in Chinese life and thought / Lexikon chinesischer Symbole. English, Eberhard, Wolfram. Routledge & K. Paul : London, 1986,
Translation of: Lexikon chinesischer Symbole \ Bibliography: p. {329}-332.
UL ref DS721.E32613.
 21. Essays on Chinese civilization, Bodde, Derk; Charles Le Blanc and Dorothy Borei. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1981,
UC UL DS721.B62.
 22. Feng-shui : the science of sacred landscape in old China, Eitel, Ernest John. 5th ed. Synergetic Press : London, 1985,
Bibliography: p. {79}.
UL BF1779.F4E47 1985.
 23. Han civilization, Wang, Zhongshu and Kwang-chih Chang. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1982,
Early Chinese civilization series "... a series of nine lectures on Han Dynasty archaeology ... given in Chinese ..." — Foreword \ Bibliography: p. 233-235.
UL DS748.W37 1982.
 24. The Han civilization of China, Pirazzoli-t'Serstevens, Michele. Phaidon : Oxford, 1982,
Translation of: La chine des Han \ Bibliography: p. 227-230.
NA DS741.65.P5713.
 25. Heritage of China : contemporary perspectives on Chinese civilization, Ropp, Paul S. and Timothy Hugh Barrett. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1990,
UL DS721.H45.
 26. An introduction to culturology : with appendices and letters from famous authors = {Wen-hua-hsueh tao-lun}, Huang, Wen-shan. South Sky : Hong Kong, 1980,
Contains one essay in Chinese.
NA CB19.H782.

27. Magnificent China : a guide to its cultural treasures / China, Kuan, Yu-chien and Petra Haring-Kuan. Joint Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1987,
Title in Chinese \ Translation of: China \ Author's names in reverse order in German ed., 1983.
CC UL DS705.K8313.
28. The national heritage opposition to the new culture and literary movements of China in the 1920's, Rosen, Richard Barry. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Berkeley, 1969 \ Bibliography: leaves 156-161.
UL DS721.R67.
29. New excursions from the Hall of Harmonious Wind, Liu, Ts'un-yan. Brill : Leiden, 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
NA DS721.L6766.
30. Popular culture in late imperial China, Johnson, David G.; Andrew J. Nathan and Evelyn Sakakida Rawski. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1985,
Based on a conference sponsored by the Committee on Studies of Chinese Civilization of the American Council of Learned Societies \ Includes bibliographical references.
NA UL DS754.14.P66.
31. Shame as a means of psychological construction in the context of Chinese culture, Suen, Yiu-kwan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 108-119.
UC UL thesis BF575.S45S93.
32. Tang China : vision and splendour of a golden age, Capon, Edmund and Werner Forman. Macdonald Orbis : London, 1989,
Echoes of the ancient world.
NA fol DS747.42.C36.
33. Taoist ritual in Chinese society and history, Lagerwey, John. Macmillan : New York, 1987,
CC BL1923.L34.
34. "Watch out for the foreign guests!" : China encounters the West, Schell, Orville. Pantheon Books : New York, 1980,
UL DS724.S3.

EDUCATION

1. The adjustment experience of Chinese immigrant children in New York City, Sung, Betty Lee. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — City University of New York, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 364-380.
UL JV7048.C5S9.
2. Characteristics of education in the People's Republic of China as viewed by American educators during 1974-1981, Wales, Largo Ann. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1984,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ed.D.) — Seattle University, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 158-168.
UL LA1131.82.W26.
3. China : growth and development in Gansu Province, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1988,
A World Bank country study.
UL HC428.K3C45.
4. China's educational development : shifting trends and prospects, Nahm, In-Sook. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ed.D.) — Ball State University, 1980 \ Bibliography: p. 140-150.
UL LA1131.82.N33.
5. China's intellectual dilemma : politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978, Taylor, Robert. University of British Columbia Press : Vancouver, 1981,
Asian studies monographs v. 1.
UL LA1133.T393.
6. China, issues and prospects in education, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,
World Bank country study / Annex 1 to China, long-term issues and options.
UL LC1132.C484.
7. Chinese education since 1949 : academic and revolutionary models, Chen, Theodore Hsi-en. Pergamon Press : New York, 1981,
Pergamon policy studies on international development.
NA UL LA1131.82.C49 1981.

8. Chinese educational policy : changes and contradictions, 1949-79, Lofstedt, Jan-Ingvar. Almqvist & Wiksell International : Stockholm, Sweden, 1980,
UL LC94.C5L63.
9. Contemporary Chinese education, Hayhoe, Ruth. Croom Helm : London, 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
CC LA1131.C75.
10. Cultural revolution in China's schools, May 1966-April 1969, Kwong, Julia. Hoover Institution Press : Stanford, Calif., 1988,
Education and society / Hoover Press publication 364.
UL LA1131.82.K93.
11. Education and science, Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1983,
China handbook series \ Title in Chinese.
CC UL LA1131.82.E38.
12. Education and socialist modernization : a documentary history of education in the People's Republic of China, 1977-1986, Hu, Shi Ming and Eli Seifman. AMS Press : New York, 1987,
Asian studies series 3.
CC LA1131.82.E48.
13. Education in the People's Republic of China, past and present : an annotated bibliography, Parker, Franklin and Betty June Parker. Garland Pub. : New York, 1986,
Reference books in international education v. 2 / Garland reference library of social science v. 281.
CC UL ref Z5815.C54P37.
14. Education in the Republic of China, China. Chiao-yu-pu. {s.n.} : Taipei, 1983,
CC LA1134.T3C53 1983.
15. Education under Mao : class and competition in Canton schools, 1960-1980, Unger, Jonathan. Columbia University Press : New York, 1981,
Studies of the East Asian Institute \ Bibliography: p. (299)-301.
UL LA1134.C35U53.
16. Education, social change, and neo-Confucianism in Sung-Yuan China : academies and the local elite in Ming prefecture (Ningpo), Walton-Vargo, Linda Ann. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of

- Pennsylvania, 1978.
NA LA1131.W28.
17. Educational reform in early twentieth century China = Aspects de la reforme de l'enseignement en Chine au debut du 20e siecle. English. Bastid, Marianne and Chien Chang. Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan : Ann Arbor, 1987, Michigan monographs in Chinese studies no. 53. \ Translation of : Aspects de la reforme de l'enseignement en Chine au debut du 20e siecle. \ Based on the writings of Zhang Jian.
UL LA1131.B3313.
 18. A model of educational systems in revolutionary societies : China (1949-1974) and Cuba (1959-1981). Templin, Carl Herbert. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Pittsburgh, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 464-471.
UL LA1131.82.T438.
 19. A nation at school. Su, Wenming and Fu Luo. Beijing Review Publications : Beijing, 1983, China today 5.
UL LA1131.82.N37.
 20. Neo-confucianism and Western influence : implications for modern Chinese education. Chen, Nai-chen. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1990, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography.
NA LA1131.C3836.
 21. Red Guard factionalism and the Cultural Revolution in Guangzhou (Canton). Rosen, Stanley. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1981, A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 309-315.
UL DS778.7.R67.
 22. Research guide to education in China after Mao, 1977-1981. Lo, Billie L. C. and Yee Fui Lau. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, Centre of Asian Studies bibliographies and research guides no. 21.
UL ref Z5815.C5R47.
 23. Selected articles on educational problems for cultural exchanges. Chu, Po. {South China Normal University : Guangzhou }, 1983, Cover title.
UL LB41.S46.

24. To open minds : Chinese clues to the dilemma of contemporary education. Gardner, Howard. Basic Books : New York, 1989,
UL LA217.G37.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

1. The adjustment experience of Chinese immigrant children in New York City. Sung, Betty Lee. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — City University of New York, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 364-380.
UL JV7048.C5S9.
2. Media and the illegal immigrants from China. Chung, Yau-ling. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 136-140.
UL thesis P92.C5C56.
3. Population mobility in the People's Republic of China. Goldstein, Sidney and Alice Goldstein. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985, Papers of the East-West Population Institute no. 95 "October 1985" \ Bibliography: p. 44-46.
UL HB2114.A3G65.
4. Urban-rural population projections : 1982-2000. Banister, Judith. {s.n. : s.l.}, 1980, Computer printouts.
UL HB2324A3B37.
5. Urbanization in China : new insights from the 1982 census. Goldstein, Sidney. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985, Papers of the East-West Population Institute no. 93 "July 1985" \ Bibliography: p. 71-73.
UL HB3654.A3G65.
6. A white man's province : British Columbia politicians and Chinese and Japanese immigrants, 1858-1914. Roy, Patricia. University of British Columbia Press : Vancouver, 1989,
UL F1089.7.C5R69.

FAMILY

1. Chinese family and social life. China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1983, What's new in China 5 \ Cover title.
UL HQ684.C52C44.

2. Chinese kinship, Chao, Paul. K. Paul International : London, 1983,
UL HQ684.C47.
3. Family and population in East Asian history, Hanley, Susan B.; Arthur P. Wolf and Joint Committee on Chinese Studies (U.S.). Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1985,
"Based on a conference sponsored by the joint committees on Chinese Studies and Japanese Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council" — Half tp. \ Includes bibliographical references.
NA HB3654.A3F34.
4. Family and property in Sung China : Yuan Ts'ai's Precepts for social life, Yuan, Ts'ai and Patricia Buckley Ebrey. Princeton University Press : Princeton, {N.J.}, 1984,
Princeton library of Asian translations \ Bibliography: p. 341-358.
NA BJ1558.C5Y8313.
5. From youth to retirement, Su, Wenming; Ming Li and Yong Kong. Beijing Review : Beijing, 1982,
China today 4.
UC UL HQ799.C55F7.
6. Marriage and adoption in China, 1845-1945, Wolf, Arthur P. and Chieh-shan Huang. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1980,
UL HQ684.A44.
7. Patriarchy and socialist revolution in China, Stacey, Judith. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1983,
Bibliography: p. 281-308.
UL HQ684.S72.
8. Structure and ethos in family life : a comparative study of the traditional Chinese and modern American family, Twombly, Charlotte H. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — The American University, 1982 \ Bibliography: p. 320-340.
UL HQ734.T88.
9. Urban life in contemporary China, Whyte, Martin King and William L. Parish. University of Chicago Press : Chicago, 1983,
UL HT147.C48W59.
10. Women, the family, and peasant revolution in China, Johnson, Kay Ann. University of Chicago Press : Chicago, 1983,

Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1767.J63.

HOUSING

1. Housing in China today = Chung-kuo-jen ti chu-chai, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1980,
What's new in China 11 \ Cover title. \ Chinese title in romanization: Chung-kuo-jen ti chu-chai.
UL HD7368.A3H68.
2. Population and other problems, Beijing Review : {Beijing}, 1981,
China today 1.
UL HQ763.6C5P66.

POPULATION

1. China's changing population, Banister, Judith. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1987,
CC UL HB3654.A3B36.
2. China's demographic transition : from acceptance, through awakening, to accountability, Chou, Mei-ling. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985,
Chinese title \ Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Berkeley, 1983 \ Bibliography: p. 134-142.
UL HB3654.A3C5.
3. China's population : problems and prospects, Liu, Cheng. New World Press : Beijing, 1981,
China studies series.
UL HB3654C484.
4. Current data report on China's human resources, Asian Research Service : Hong Kong, 1985,
Bibliography: leaf 128.
UL fol HB3654.A3C87.
5. The current vital rates and population size of the People's Republic of China and its provinces, Banister, Judith. University Microfilms International, 1981 : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1981,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Stanford University, 1978.
UL HB3654.B35.
6. Demographic transition in Asia, Jones, Gavin W. Maruzen Asia : Sin-

- gapore, 1984,
Includes bibliographies.
UL HB3633.A3D45.
7. Famine in China, 1959-61 : demographic and social implications, Kane, Penny. Macmillan Press : London, 1988,
UL HC430.F3K36.
 8. Future implications of alternative family planning policies in China, Aird, John S. Center for International Research, U.S. Bureau of the Census : Washington, D.C., 1986,
CIR staff paper no. 27.
UL HQ766.A37.
 9. Historical demography in China : review and perspective, Wang, Feng. East-West Population Institute : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1988,
Reprints of the East-West Population Institute no. 236 \ Reprinted from Newsletter, no. 34, September-December 1988 of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.
UL HB853.C6W36.
 10. Life and lifestyles, "Chung-kuo shou-ts'e" pien-chi wei- yuan-hui. Foreign Language Press : Beijing, 1985,
China handbook series.
UL DS779.23.L53.
 11. Man and land in Chinese history : an economic analysis, Chao, Kang. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1986,
UL HB2114.A3C45.
 12. Managing the environment in China, Ch'u, Ko-p'ing and Woyen Lee. Tyccoly International Pub. Ltd. : Dublin, 1984,
UL HC79.E5M36.
 13. The one child family {Videorecording} : China in change / China in change, Brew, Helen and Glenda Jackson. Media Insights : Wellington, N.Z., 1983,
Credits: cameraman, Marguerite Perlads ; editor, Sara Jolly ; narrator, Glenda Jackson ; music, students of the National Music Conservatory, Beijing. \ Color recording system: PAL.
UL av VV213.
 14. Population and marketing settlements in Ch'ing China, Rozman, Gilbert. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1982,
UC HB3654.A3R69 1982.

15. Population and other problems, Beijing Review : (Beijing), 1981,
China today 1.
UL HQ763.6C5P66.
16. The population atlas of China, China. Kuo-wu-yuan. Jen-kou p'u-cha pan-kung-shih and Chung-kuo ko-hsueh-yuan. Ti-li yen-chiu-so. Oxford University Press in association with China Statistics Publishing House : Hong Kong ; Oxford, 1987,
Includes index to county level administrative units and word list Pinyin to English and English to Pinyin.
UL ref.at G2306E296 1987.
17. Population theory in China, Tien, H. Yuan. M.E. Sharpe : White Plains, N.Y., 1980,
Published simultaneously as vol. X, no.1 of International journal of politics.
UL HB851.P66.
18. Rapid population change in China, 1952-1982, Coale, Ansley J. National Academy Press : Washington, D.C., 1984,
Report (National Research Council (U.S.). Committee on Population and Demography) no. 27.
UL HB3654.A3C63.
19. Urban-rural population projections for China, Banister, Judith. Center for International Research, U.S. Bureau of the Census : Washington, D.C., 1986,
CIR staff paper no. 15.
UL HB3654.B36.
20. Urbanisation in China : town and country in a developing economy, 1949-2000 A.D., Kirkby, R. J. R. Croom Helm : London, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 282-286.
UL HT147.C48K57.
21. Urbanization in China : new insights from the 1982 census, Goldstein, Sidney. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985,
Papers of the East-West Population Institute no. 93 "July 1985" \ Bibliography: p. 71-73.
UL HB3654.A3G65.

RURAL CONDITIONS

1. Agrarian policies and institutions in China after Mao, Khan, Azizur Rahman and Eddy Lee. International Labour Organisation, Asian Employment Programme (ARTEP) : Bangkok, 1983,

- UL HD20981983 K48.
2. All under heaven (Videorecording) : life in a Chinese village, Gordon, Richard and Carma Hinton. New Day Films : {Wayne, N.J.}, 1989, Portions dubbed in English \ Credits: Camera, Richard Gordon ; film editor, David Carnochan \ Color recording system: NTSC.
UL av VV367.
 3. The Asian experience in rural nonagricultural development and its relevance for China / China, long-term development issues and options, Ho, Sam P. S. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1986, World Bank staff working papers no. 757 "A background study for China, long-term development issues and options" \ Bibliography: p. 101-105.
UL HN655.2.C6H6.
 4. Broken earth : the rural Chinese, Mosher, Steven W. Free Press : London, 1983,
UL HN733.5.M67.
 5. Chen village : the recent history of a peasant community in Mao's China, Chan, Anita; Richard Madsen and Jonathan Unger. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1984,
UC HN733.5.C445.
 6. China's peasants : the anthropology of a revolution, Potter, Sulamith Heins and Jack M. Potter. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1990,
UL HN733.5.P68.
 7. The Chinese agricultural economy, Barker, Randolph; Radha Sinha and Beth Rose. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982, Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HD2097.C463.
 8. Chinese rural development : the great transformation, Parish, William L. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1985, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HN740.Z9C63.
 9. Concubines and bondservants : a social history, Jaschok, Maria. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA UC UL HQ281.J37.
 10. The distribution of rural incomes in China : a comparison of the 1930s

- and the 1950s, Roll, Charles Robert. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980, The Modern Chinese economy \ Originally presented as the author's thesis, Harvard, 1974.
UL HC430.I5R64.
11. Growth and equality in rural China, Griffin, Keith B. and Ashwani Saith. Asian Employment Programme, ARTEP : {Bangkok}, 1981, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HN733.5.G74.
 12. Micropolitics in contemporary China : a technical unit during and after the cultural Revolution, Blecher, Marc J. and Gordon White. Macmillan : London, 1980,
UL DS777.55.B52 1980.
 13. The new look in China's rural areas / China reconstructs, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1983, Great Wall books.
UL HN740.Z9C66.
 14. The peasant economy and social change in North China, Huang, Philip C. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1985, Bibliography: p. 337-352.
NA UL HD923.H82.
 15. Peasant politicization : compliance and activism in rural China, Samelsson, Louis Joseph. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 \ Bibliography : leaves 377-392.
UL HN733.5.S25.
 16. Return to a Chinese village, Myrdal, Jan. Pantheon Books : New York, 1984, Pantheon village series \ Translation of: Kinesisk by 20 ar senare.
UL HN740.L58M9613.
 17. Rural China today, Leeming, Frank. Longman : {London}, 1985, Bibliography: p. 186-195.
UL HN740.Z9C64.
 18. Small happiness, women of a Chinese village (Videorecording), Gordon, Richard; Kathy Kline and Daniel Sipe. New Day Films : {Wayne, N.J.}, 1984, Portions dubbed in English \ Credits: camera, Richard Gordon ; film editor, David Carnochan \ Color recording system: NTSC.

UL av VV368.

19. Women and rural development in China : production and reproduction, Croll, Elizabeth J. International Labour Office : Geneva, 1985, Women, work and development 11 \ Includes bibliographical references. UL HQ1768.C758.
20. Women in rural China : policy towards women before and after the Cultural Revolution, Hemmel, Vibeke and Pia Sindbjerg. Curzon Atlantic Highlands : London, 1984, Studies on Asian topics no. 7 \ Bibliography: p. 145-155. UL HQ1767.H45.
21. Women, the family, and peasant revolution in China, Johnson, Kay Ann. University of Chicago Press : Chicago, 1983, Includes bibliographical references. UL HQ1767.J63.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

1. Aging in post-Mao China : the politics of veneration, Sher, Ada Elizabeth. Westview : Boulder, Colo., 1984, "Westview replica editions" \ Bibliography: p. 205-211. UL HQ1064.C6S5.
2. Agrarian radicalism in China, 1968-1981, Zweig, David. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1989, Harvard East Asian series 102. UC HN740.Z9C695.
3. As the dragon stirs : a photographic record of social changes on the Chinese mainland, Tuan, Lien-cheng; Chin Ku and Yun-lei Chang. New Horizon Press : Hong Kong, 1990, UL fol DS777.55.A796.
4. Authority and inequality under capitalism and socialism, Moore, Barrington. Clarendon Press : Oxford, 1987, "Revised version of the Tanner Lectures on Human Values ... at Oxford University in May of 1985" — Pref. UC JC575.M66.
5. Building China : studies in integrated development, Jones, John Finbar. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1980, NA UL HC427.9B85.
6. Changing qualities of Chinese life, Duncanson, Dennis. Macmillan :

- London, 1982,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC HN733.5.D86.
7. The changing roles of women in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1967 : with a case study of Ting Ling, Semergieff, Kathleen B. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Proper names in Chinese and English \ Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — St. John's University, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 225-237. UL HQ1767.S45.
 8. China, Time-Life Books. Time-Life Books : Amsterdam, 1984, Library of nations \ Bibliography: p. 157. UL fol DS777.55.C4467.
 9. China : an introduction = Chung-kuo pien-lan, Ch'i, Wen. Foreign Language Press : Beijing, 1984, Translation of: Chung-kuo pien-lan. UL DS779.2.C5513.
 10. China in change [Videorecording], Brew, Helen; Glenda Jackson and Yehudi Menuhin. Media Insight : Wellington, New Zealand, 1988, Narrators: Glenda Jackson, Yehudi Menuhin (part 3 only) \ Credits: music, Du Ming-xin \ Color recording system: PAL. UL av VV158.
 11. China on the eve of Communist takeover, Barnett, A. Doak. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1985, A Westview encore reprint \ Reprint. Originally published : New York, Praeger, 1963. UL DS777.53.B32 1985.
 12. China report : social & economic development 1949-1989 = [Chung-kuo t'ung-chi ta-ch'uan ...], Chung-kuo t'ung-chi hsien-hsi tzu-hsun fu-wu chung-hsin. English ed. Influxfunds Co. : Hong Kong, 1990, Cover title \ Parallel title in Chinese characters. NA UL ref fol HC427.9C589.
 13. China's new social fabric, Chu, Godwin C. and Francis L. K. Hsu. Kegan Paul International in association with the East-West Center, Honolulu : London, 1983, Includes bibliographical references. NA UL HN733.5.C449.
 14. China's peasants : the anthropology of a revolution, Potter, Sulamith

- Heins and Jack M. Potter. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1990,
UL HN733.5.P68.
15. The Chinese : portrait of a people, Fraser, John. Totem : Toronto, 1981,
CC NA DS779.23.F72.
16. The Chinese Empire illustrated : being a series of views from original sketches, displaying the scenery, architecture, social habits, etc., of that ancient and exclusive nation, Allom, Thomas and D. J. M. Tate. John Nicholson Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL DS709.A56.
17. Chinese ideas about nature and society : studies in honour of Derk Bodde, Le Blanc, Charles and Susan Blader. Hong Kong University Press : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
UL B126.C4878.
18. Chinese industrial society after Mao, Tung, Rosalie L. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1982,
Bibliography: p. 275-278.
UL HC427.92.T86.
19. Chinese society in the eighteenth century, Naquin, Susan and Evelyn Sakakida Rawski. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1987,
UL DS754.N4.
20. Chinese women since Mao, Croll, Elisabeth J. Zed Books, Armonk, N.Y., 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1768.C74.
21. Comrade editor : letters to the People's Daily, Thomas, Hugh. Joint Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1980,
NA UL PN5367.L4C65.
22. Culture, power, and the state : rural North China, 1900-1942, Duara, Prasenjit. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1988,
UL HN740.Z9C633.
23. Economic development and social change in the People's Republic of China, Kraus, Willy. Springer-Verlag : New York, 1982,
Bibliography: p. {381}-407.
UL HC427.9.K7313.
24. Education, social change, and neo-Confucianism in Sung-Yuan China :

- academies and the local elite in Ming prefecture (Ningpo), Walton-Vargo, Linda Ann. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Pennsylvania, 1978.
NA LA1131.W28.
25. The fading of the Maoist vision : city and country in China's development, Murphey, Rhoads. 1st American ed. Methuen : New York, 1980,
UL HT147.C48M87 1980.
26. Family, fields, and ancestors : constancy and change in China's social and economic history, 1550-1949, Eastman, Lloyd E. Oxford University Press : New York, 1988,
UL HN733.E25.
27. From the center of the earth : the search for the truth about China, Bernstein, Richard. Little, Brown : Boston, 1982,
UL DS779.23.B47 1982.
28. From youth to retirement, Su, Wenming; Ming Li and Yong Kong. Beijing Review : Beijing, 1982,
China today 4.
UC HQ799.C55F7.
29. The geography of contemporary China : the impact of Deng Xiaoping's decade, Cannon, Terry and Alan Jenkins. Routledge : London, 1990,
UL HC427.92.G46.
30. Hegemony and the improvisation of resistance : political culture and popular practice in contemporary China, Anagnost, Ann Stasia. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1985 \ Bibliography: p. 262-268.
NA DS777.75.A52.
31. Life out of balance : the Chinese Cultural Revolution and modernization, Liu, Judith. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, San Diego, 1985.
UL DS778.7.L58.
32. Long lives : Chinese elderly and the Communist Revolution, Davis-Friedmann, Deborah. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1983,

- Harvard East Asian series 100 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1064.C6D38.
33. Mao's people : sixteen portraits of life in revolutionary China, Frolic, B. Michael. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, 1980,
NA UL HN737.M36.
34. Mass media and national development in China, Lin, Nien-sheng. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1981,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1978.
NA P92.C5L56.
35. Medieval Chinese society and the local "community", Tanigawa, Michio and Joshua A. Fogel. University of California Press : Berkeley, Calif., 1985,
Translation of: Chugoku chusei shakai to kyodotai \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HN733.T3613.
36. A mirror for socialism : Soviet criticisms of China, Rozman, Gilbert. Princeton University Press : Princeton, {N.J.}, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 269-280.
UL HN733.5.R69.
37. Modernizing China : post-Mao reform and development, Barnett, A. Doak and Ralph N. Clough. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC DS779.26.M62.
38. The opening of China today : a sociological perspective, Lau, Chong-chor. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
Working paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies) no. 12 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA HC427.92.L38.
39. Patriarchy and socialist revolution in China, Stacey, Judith. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1983,
Bibliography: p. 281-308.
UL HQ684.S72.
40. Personal voices : Chinese women in the 1980's, Honig, Emily and Gail Hershatter. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1988,
Includes translations of letters and articles published in the Chinese press.
UL HQ1767.H665.

41. Political and social change in China since 1978, Burton, Charles. Greenwood Press : New York, 1990,
Contributions in political science no. 250.
UL JQ1516.B87.
42. Population and marketing settlements in Ch'ing China, Rozman, Gilbert. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1982,
UC HB3654.A3R69 1982.
43. Population and other problems, Beijing Review : {Beijing}, 1981,
China today 1.
UL HQ763.6C5P66.
44. The re-emergence of the Chinese peasantry : aspects of rural decollectivisation, Saith, Ashwani. Croom Helm : London, 1987,
Includes bibliographies.
CC HN733.5.R43.
45. Reforming the revolution : China in transition, Benewick, Robert and Paul Wingrove. Macmillan Education : Basingstoke, 1988,
UL DS779.2.R44.
46. Revolution postponed : women in contemporary China, Wolf, Margery. Methuen : London, 1987,
Includes bibliographical references.
NA UL HQ1768.W65 1987.
47. Shenfan, Hinton, William. Random House : New York, 1983,
Chinese title.
CC HD1333.C6H53.
48. Small happiness, women of a Chinese village {Videorecording}, Gordon, Richard; Kathy Kline and Daniel Sipe. New Day Films : {Wayne, N.J.}, 1984,
Portions dubbed in English \ Credits: camera, Richard Gordon ; film editor, David Carnochan \ Color recording system: NTSC.
UL av VV368.
49. Social interaction in Chinese society, Greenblatt, Sidney L.; Richard W. Wilson and Amy Auerbacher Wilson. Praeger Publishers : New York, 1982,
CC UC HN733.5.S63.
50. Social reality as reconstructed in Chinese cinema under Deng Xiaoping, Cheng, King-hung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong},

- 1986,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 205-211.
UC UL thesis PN1995.9.S6C53.
51. Social sciences in China, Chung-kuo she-hui ko-hsueh-yuan. Social Science Pub. House of China. : {Beijing}, 1980,
UL per HN733.5.S62.
52. The socio-political systems of Shang dynasty, Chao, Lin. Academia Sinica : Taipei, 1982,
Monograph series Academia Sinica. Institute of the Three Principles of the People no. 3 \ Bibliography: p. 133-140.
NA UL DS744.2.C39.
53. Statesmen and gentlemen : the elite of Fu-Chou, Chiang-Hsi, in Northern and Southern Sung, Hymes, Robert P. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1986,
Cambridge studies in Chinese history, literature and institutions \ Bibliography: p. 354-367.
UL HN740.F8H95.
54. The transition to socialism in China, Selden, Mark; Victor D. Lippit and Association for Asian Studies. Meeting (1980 : Washington). M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1982,
Mostly papers of a conference held at the annual meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, March 1980, in Washington, D.C.
UC UL HC427.92.T7 1982.
55. Values and religion in China today : a teaching workbook and lesson series, Martin, Mary Lou and Donald MacInnis. Orbis Books : Maryknoll, N.Y., 1985,
Chinese title on added t.p. \ "This publication is co-sponsored by Catholics in America Concerned with China and the Maryknoll Fathers & Brothers" \ Bibliography: p. {129}-133.
CC BL1802.M37.
56. Women and child care in China : a firsthand report, Sidel, Ruth. Rev. ed. Penguin : New York, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 193-194.
UL HV861.C5S53 1982.
57. Women in rural China : policy towards women before and after the Cultural Revolution, Hemmel, Vibeke and Pia Sindbjerg. Curzon Atlantic Highlands : London, 1984,
Studies on Asian topics no. 7 \ Bibliography: p. 145-155.

UL HQ1767.H45.

58. Women in twentieth-century China : a problem in identifying and measuring changes in social norms, Deibert, William Edward Ellis. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Carnegie-Mellon University, 1984.
UL HQ1767.D4.
59. Women of China : imperialism and women's resistance 1900-1949, Siu, Bobby. Zed : London, 1982,
Bibliography: p193-208.
CC HQ1767.S58.

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

1. After the nightmare, Liang, Heng and Judith Shapiro. Knopf : New York, 1986,
"A survivor of the Cultural Revolution reports on China today"
UL DS779.23.L49.
2. Annual customs and festivals in Peking : as recorded in the Yen-ching Sui-shih-chi, Tun, Li-ch'en. 2nd ed. Hong Kong University Press : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
CC UL GT4883.P4T831965B.
3. At the Chinese table, Lai, T'ien-ch'ang. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 48-49.
UL TX641.L34.
4. China, Time-Life Books. Time-Life Books : Amsterdam, 1984,
Library of nations \ Bibliography: p. 157.
UL fol DS777.55.C4467.
5. China : old and new, Logan, John. South China Morning Post : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC UL DS721.L6988.
6. China's urban villagers : life in a Beijing commune, Chance, Norman A. Holt, Rinehart and Winston : New York, 1984,
Case studies in cultural anthropology \ Bibliography: p. 159-162.
UL DS795.2.C48.
7. China, politics, economics, and society : iconoclasm and innovation in a revolutionary socialist country, Blecher, Marc J. Francis Pinter : London,

- 1986,
Marxist regimes series \Bibliography: p. {218}-225.
UC DS777.75.B547.
8. Chinese creeds and customs : a compilation of the best-selling trilogy, Burkhardt, V. R. Publications Division, South China Morning Post Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1982,
UCH DS721.B96 vol.2. vol.3.
9. Chinese family and social life, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1983, What's new in China 5 \ Cover title.
UL HQ684.C52C44.
10. Chinese kinship, Chao, Paul. K. Paul International : London, 1983,
UL HQ684.C47.
11. Concubines and bondservants : a social history, Jaschok, Maria. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA UC UL HQ281.J37.
12. Family and property in Sung China : Yuan Ts'ai's Precepts for social life, Yuan, Ts'ai and Patricia Buckley Ebrey. Princeton University Press : Princeton, {N.J.}, 1984,
Princeton library of Asian translations \Bibliography: p. 341-358.
NA BJ1558.C5Y8313.
13. The food of China, Anderson, Eugene N. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1988,
NA UL GT2853.C6A53.
14. From the center of the earth : the search for the truth about China, Bernstein, Richard. Little, Brown : Boston, 1982,70
UL DS779.23.B47 1982.
15. The Hennessy book of Chinese festivals / Chinese festivals, Lai, Kuan-fook. Heinemann Asia : Kuala Lumpur, 1984,
UC fol GT4883.A2L34.
16. The images of China and the Chinese in the Overland monthly, 1868-1875, 1883-1935 / Overland monthly, Chu, Li-min. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1987,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Duke University, 1965 \ Bibliography: leaves 449-466.
UL E184.C5C58.
17. Kinship organization in late imperial China, 1000-1940, Ebrey, Patricia

- Buckley and James L. Watson. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1986,
Studies on China 5.
UL GN635.C5K56.
18. Life and lifestyles, "Chung-kuo shou-ts'e" pien-chi wei- yuan- hui. Foreign Language Press : Beijing, 1985,
China handbook series.
UL DS779.23.L53.
19. Life and thought of ordinary Chinese : collected essays / Chung-kuo p'ing-min ti sheng-huo yu ssu-hsiang, Eberhard, Wolfram. Orient Cultural Service : {Taipei}, 1982,
Asian folklore and social life monographs v. 106.
UL DS721.E23.
20. Life at the grassroots = Chi tseng sheng huo, Su, Wenming and Fu Luo. {Ti 1 pan} ed. Beijing Review : Beijing, 1981,
China today 2 \ Colophon title in Chinese: Chi-ts'eng sheng huo
Edition statement in Chinese characters.
UL HN733.5.K53.
21. The lion and the dragon : British voices from the China Coast, Cook, Christopher. Elm Tree : London, 1985,
UC DS775.2.C66.
22. The little critic : essays, satires, and sketches on China : second series, 1933-1935 / China critic, Lin, Yutang. Hyperion Press : Westport, Conn., 1983,
Originally published in The China critic \ Reprint. Originally published: Shanghai, China : Commercial Press, 1935.
NA DS721.L575.
23. Long lives : Chinese elderly and the Communist Revolution, Davis-Friedmann, Deborah. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1983,
Harvard East Asian series 100 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1064.C6D38.
24. The moon year, Bredon, Juliet and Igor Mitrofanov. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1982,
Reprint. Originally published: Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1927 \ Bibliography: p. {509}-514.
UL DS721.B84 1982.
25. Offerings of jade and silk : ritual and symbol in the legitimation of the

- T'ang dynasty, Wechsler, Howard J. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 283-299.
NA DS747.42.W43.
26. One day in China, May 21, 1936, Cochran, Sherman; Andrew C. K. Hsieh and Janis Cochran. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 278-286 \ Translation.
UL DS775.2.C4813.
27. Peking story, Kidd, David. C. Potter : New York, 1988,
UL DS777.6.K53.
28. Second daughter : growing up in China, 1930-1949, Wei, Katherine and Terry Quinn. Little, Brown : Boston, 1984,
UL CT1828.W435A37.
29. Traditional Chinese festivals, Latsch, Marie-Luise. Graham Brash : Singapore, 1985,
UL GT4883.A2L38.

SOCIAL POLICY

1. China's unresolved issues : politics, development, and culture, Ogden, Suzanne. Prentice Hall : Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989,
UL DS777.75.O35.
2. China, long-term development issues and options : the report of a mission sent to China by the World Bank, Lim, Edwin and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Published for the World Bank (by) the Johns Hopkins University Press : Baltimore, 1985,
"A World Bank country economic report".
UL HC427.92.C46452.
3. Economic development and social change in the People's Republic of China, Kraus, Willy. Springer-Verlag : New York, 1982,
Bibliography: p. {381}-407.
CC UL HC427.9.K7313.
4. The limits of reform in China, Morse, Ronald A. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983,
A Westview replica edition \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX418.5.L55.
5. The sixth five-year plan of the People's Republic of China for economic and social development, 1981-1985, China. Foreign Languages Press :

- Beijing, 1984,
UL HC427.92.C4415.
6. Socialism in the Chinese countryside : rural societal policies in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1979 = Sozialismus in Chinas Dorfern, Domes, Jurgen. C. Hurst : London, 1980,
Translation of Sozialismus in Chinas Dorfern.
NA JS7353.A8D6513.
7. Three visions of Chinese socialism, Solinger, Dorothy J. Westview Press : Boulder, 1984,
A Westview replica edition \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX419.Z7T47.
8. To leap forward : Chinese policy-making, 1956-1957, Bachman, David Mark. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Stanford University, 1984 \ Bibliography: p. 444-469.
UL DS777.55.B26.

URBANIZATION

1. Agrarian radicalism in China, 1968-1981, Zweig, David. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1989,
Harvard East Asian series 102.
UC HN740.Z9C695.
2. All under heaven { Videorecording } : life in a Chinese village, Gordon, Richard and Carma Hinton. New Day Films : {Wayne, N.J.}, 1989,
Portions dubbed in English \ Credits: Camera, Richard Gordon ; film editor, David Carnochan \ Color recording system: NTSC.
UL av VV367.
3. The Asian experience in rural nonagricultural development and its relevance for China / China, long-term development issues and options, Ho, Sam P. S. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1986,
World Bank staff working papers no. 757 "A background study for China, long-term development issues and options" \ Bibliography: p. 101-105.
UL HN655.2.C6H6.
4. China : urbanization and national development, Leung, Chi-Keung and Norton Sydney Ginsburg. University of Chicago, Dept. of Geography : {Chicago}, 1980,
Research paper (University of Chicago. Dept. of Geography) no. 196.
UL H31.C514 no.196.

5. China urban statistics, China. Kuo-chia t'ung-chi-chu. Longman Group in association with China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre, Beijing : London, 1985-,
UC UL ref HT147.C48C4.
6. China's regional development, Goodman, David S. G. and Royal Institute of International Affairs. Routledge for Royal Institute of International Affairs : London, 1989,
UL HC427.92C4655.
7. Chinese cities : the growth of the metropolis since 1949, Sit, Victor Fung-shuen and Liming Dong. Oxford University Press : Oxford, 1985, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HT147.C48S57.
8. Chinese rural development : the great transformation, Parish, William L. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1985, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HN740.Z9C63.
9. Culture, power, and the state : rural North China, 1900-1942, Duara, Prasenjit. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1988,
UL HN740.Z9C633.
10. Economic development and institutional change in a Chinese commune, Siu, Helen F. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Stanford University, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 551-565.
UL JS7353.S54.
11. The economic performance of the Chinese rural economy and peasant incomes, 1952-1984, Lorenzen, G. and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1988, CERC discussion paper series CERC 88/2.
UL fol HD2097.L74.
12. The fading of the Maoist vision : city and country in China's development, Murpheys, Rhoads. Ist American ed. Methuen : New York, 1980,
UL HT147.C48M87 1980.
13. The functional regions of China, Chu, David K. Y. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1980, Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Geog-

- raphy) no. 4.
UL HT395.C45C5.
14. International experience in urbanization and its relevance for China / China, long-term development issues and options, Henderson, John Vernon. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1986, World Bank staff working paper no. 758 "A background study for China, long-term development issues and options" \ Bibliography: p. 97-100.
UL HT371.H39.
15. Magnificent China : a guide to its cultural treasures / China, Kuan, Yu-chien and Petra Haring-Kuan. Joint Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1987, Title in Chinese \ Translation of: China \ Authors' names in reverse order in German ed., 1983.
CC UL DS705.K8313.
16. Modernization and urbanization problems in China, Chang, Sen-dou. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982, Occasional paper no. 26 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC HT147.C48C385.
17. The new look in China's rural areas / China reconstructs, China Reconstructs : Beijing, China, 1983, Great Wall series.
UL HN740.Z9C66.
18. Organizations and growth in rural China, Marshall, Marsh. Macmillan : Basingstoke, 1985, Bibliography: p. 199-213.
UL HN740.Z9C65.
19. Peking and Tientsin {Sound recording} : the problems of water supply in Chinese cities, Ginsburg, Norton Sydney. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1988, Distinguished scholars lectures \ A lecture given at United College on November 1, 1988.
UC UL av RC630.
20. The political economy of collective farms : an analysis of China's post-Mao rural reforms, Nolan, Peter. Polity Press : Cambridge, 1988, Aspects of political economy (Cambridge, England).
UL HD1492.C5N65.
21. Population mobility in the People's Republic of China, Goldstein, Sidney and Alice Goldstein. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985,

- Papers of the East-West Population Institute no. 95 "October 1985" \ Bibliography: p. 44-46.
UL HB2114.A3G65.
22. Rural China today, Leeming, Frank. Longman : (London), 1985,
Bibliography: p. 186-195.
UL HN740.Z9C64.
23. Rural development in China, Perkins, Dwight Heald and Shahid Yusuf.
Johns Hopkins University Press : Baltimore, 1984,
"Published for the World Bank" \ Bibliography: p. 215-227.
UL HD20981984 pt.47.
24. Rural industrialization in China : development of the "five small industries", Wong, Christine Pui-wah. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1981,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Berkeley, 1979.
UL HD2097.W66.
25. Small towns in China : functions, problems & prospects, Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. New World Press : (Beijing), 1986,
China studies series \ Title in Chinese.
CC UL HT147.C48S62.
26. Some reflections on the presence of 'rural' or 'urban bias' in China's development policies 1949-1976, Paine, Suzanne. (University of Cambridge, Department of Applied Economics : London), 1981,
Economics reprint no. 44 \ Bibliography: p. 707-708.
UL HT178.C52P34.
27. Some reflections on urbanization and the historical development of market towns in the lower Yangtze region, ca. 1500-1900, Liu, Shih-chi. Institute of the Three Principles of the People, Academia Sinica : Nankang, Taiwan, 1985,
Papers in social sciences (Chung yang yen chiu yuan. San min chu i yen chiu so) reprint no. 85-10 \ Reprint of: The American Asian review, vol. 2, no. 1, p. 1-27.
CC NA H35.P32 no.85 -10.
28. Urban development in modern China, Ma, Laurence J. C., 1937- and Edward W. Hanten. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1981,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia.
NA UL HT147.C48U7.
29. Urban life in contemporary China, Whyte, Martin King and William L.

- Parish. University of Chicago Press : Chicago, 1983,
UL HT147.C48W59.
30. The urban transition : reflections on the American and Asian experiences, Ginsburg, Norton Sydney. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1990,
At head of title: United College distinguished scholar lectures 1987-88 \ "The lectures and appendices in this volume are concerned with urbanization in Asia particularly China" — Cover.
CC NA HT178.C5 G56.
31. Urban-rural population projections for China, Banister, Judith. Center for International Research, U.S. Bureau of the Census : Washington, D.C., 1986,
CIR staff paper no. 15.
UL HB3654.B36.
32. Urbanisation in China : town and country in a developing economy, 1949-2000 A.D., Kirkby, R. J. R. Croom Helm : London, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 282-286.
UL HT147.C48K57.
33. Urbanization and urban problems in China, Kojima, Reiitsu and Ajia Keizai Kenkyujo (Japan). Institute of Developing Economies : Tokyo, 1987,
I.D.E. occasional papers series no. 22.
UL HT147.C48K64.
34. Urbanization in China : new insights from the 1982 census, Goldstein, Sidney. East-West Center : Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985,
Papers of the East-West Population Institute no. 93 "July 1985" \ Bibliography: p. 71-73.
UL HB3654.A3G65.
35. Women and rural development in China : production and reproduction, Croll, Elizabeth J. International Labour Office : Geneva, 1985,
Women, work and development 11 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1768.C758.
- WOMEN**
1. Born of the same roots : stories of modern Chinese women, Hsu, Vivian Ling. Indiana University Press : Bloomington, 1981,
Chinese literature in translation.
UL PL2658.E8B6.

2. The changing roles of women in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1967 : with a case study of Ting Ling, Semergieff, Kathleen B. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985,
Proper names in Chinese and English \ Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — St. John's University, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 225-237.
UL HQ1767.S45.
3. Chinese women since Mao, Croll, Elisabeth J. Zed Books : Armonk, N.Y., 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1768.C74.
4. Concepts of gender and reproduction and the changing status of urban women in the People's Republic of China, Weeks, Margaret Rita. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Connecticut, 1987.
UL HQ1767.W43.
5. Palace women in the Northern Sung, 960-1126, Chung, Priscilla Ching. Brill : Leiden, 1981,
Monographies du T'oung pao 12.
CC HQ1147.C6C48.
6. Patriarchy and socialist revolution in China, Stacey, Judith. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1983,
Bibliography: p. 281-308.
UL HQ684.S72.
7. Personal voices : Chinese women in the 1980's, Honig, Emily and Gail Hershatter. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1988,
Includes translations of letters and articles published in the Chinese press.
UL HQ1767.H665.
8. Revolution postponed : women in contemporary China, Wolf, Margery. Methuen : London, 1987,
Includes bibliographical references.
NA UL HQ1768.W65 1987.
9. The role of attitudes in social change : a comparative study of mobilization versus administrative and legal reforms and implications for the status of women in People's Republic of China and the United States, Wang, Ch'i-hui. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,

- Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Boston University, 1985.
UL HQ1767.W35.
10. Small happiness, women of a Chinese village {Videorecording}, Gordon, Richard; Kathy Kline and Daniel Sipe. New Day Films : {Wayne, N.J.}, 1984,
Portions dubbed in English \ Credits: camera, Richard Gordon ; film editor, David Carnochan \ Color recording system: NTSC.
UL av VV368.
 11. Through Western eyes : images of Chinese women in Anglo-American literature, Chan, Mimi. Joint Pub. (H.K.) Co. : Hong Kong, 1989,
A JPC publication.
UC PN56.W6C45.
 12. Women and child care in China : a firsthand report, Sidel, Ruth. Rev. ed. Penguin : New York, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 193-194.
UL HV861.C5S53 1982.
 13. Women and rural development in China : production and reproduction, Croll, Elisabeth J. International Labour Office : Geneva, 1985,
Women, work and development 11 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1768.C758.
 14. Women in China : a selected and annotated bibliography, Wei, Karen T. Greenwood Press : Westport, Conn., 1984,
Bibliographies and indexes in women's studies no. 1.
CC UL ref Z7964.C5W44.
 15. Women in China : bibliography of available English language materials, Cheng, Lucie; Charlotte Furth and Hon-ming Yip. Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California, Center for Chinese Studies : Berkeley, Calif., 1984,
UL ref Z7964.C5C47.
 16. Women in rural China : policy towards women before and after the Cultural Revolution, Hemmel, Vibeke and Pia Sindbjerg. Curzon Atlantic Highlands : London, 1984,
Studies on Asian topics no. 7 \ Bibliography: p. 145-155.
UL HQ1767.H45.
 17. Women in twentieth-century China : a problem in identifying and measuring changes in social norms, Deibert, William Edward Ellis. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,

- Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Carnegie-Mellon University, 1984.
UL HQ1767.D4.
18. Women of China : imperialism and women's resistance 1900-1949, Siu, Bobby. Zed : London, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 193-208.
CC HQ1767.S58.
19. Women, the family, and peasant revolution in China, Johnson, Kay Ann. University of Chicago Press : Chicago, 1983,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL HQ1767.J63.
20. Yan'an women and the communist party, Stranahan, Patricia. University of California, Center for Chinese Studies : Berkeley, 1983,
China research monograph 26 \ Bibliography: p. 121-130.
UL HX546.S77.

ECONOMIC SCENE

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

1. The consumer goods market in China : present realities and future prospects, Tretiak, Daniel and Business International Asia and Pacific Ltd. Business International Asia/Pacific Ltd.: Hong Kong, 1980,
"The principal researcher and analyst of this study was Prof. Daniel Tretiak ... supported by the editorial and research resources of Business International in Hong Kong, China, and world-wide." — T.p. \ "A Business International survey report."
UL HC427.9.C66.
2. A survey of income and expenditure of urban households in China, 1985, China. Kuo-chia t'ung-chi-chu. China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre : Beijing, 1988,
UL ref HD7058.C54.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

1. Asia, Business International Asia and Pacific Ltd. Business International Asia/Pacific Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985,
UL ref HC412.A728.

2. Australia-China trade : report from the Senate Standing Committee on Industry and Trade, Australia. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Industry and Trade. Australia Govt. Pub. Service : Canberra, 1984,
At head of title: The Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia.
UL HF1626.5.C6A97.
3. The bad earth : environmental degradation in China, Smil, Vaclav. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1983,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL GF656.S65.
4. Building China : studies in integrated development, Jones, John Finbar. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
UL NA HC427.9B85.
5. Business with China : an international reassessment, Conference on Business with China (1980 : New York) and Nian-Tzu Wang. Pergamon Press : New York, 1980,
Pergamon policy studies on business \ Bibliography: p. 135-136.
UL HC427.92.C66.
6. China : a geographical survey, Tregear, Thomas R. John Wiley & Sons : New York, 1980,
"A Halstead Press book"
UL DS711.T679.
7. China : essays on geography, Chen, Chen-siang. Joint Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
CC DS706.C459.
8. China : modernization in the 1980's, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
NA CC HC427.92.C4416
9. China : the geography of development and modernization, Pannell, Clifton W. and Laurence J. C. H. Winston : Washington, D.C., 1983,
Scripta series in geography \ Bibliography: p. 324-337.
UL CC HC427.92.P36.
10. China : urbanization and national development, Leung, Chi-Keung and Norton Sydney Ginsburg. University of Chicago, Dept. of Geography : {Chicago}, 1980,
Research paper (University of Chicago. Dept. of Geography) no. 196.
UL H31.C514 no.196.

11. China among the nations of the Pacific, Brown, Harrison Scott. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982, Westview special studies on China and East Asia Papers from a symposium held May 19, 1980 at the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. \Includes bibliographies.
UC HC427.92.C463.
12. The China challenge : adjustment and reform, Goodman, David S. G.; Martin Lockett and Gerald Segal. Royal Institute of International Affairs : London, 1986, Chatham House papers 32.
UL DS779.26.G67.
13. China economic handbook, Grummitt, Karsten. Euromonitor Publications : London, 1986,
UL HC427.9.G77.
14. China economic news = Chung-kuo ching-chi hsin-wen, Economic Information & Consultancy : Hong Kong, 1980, Text in English and Chinese \Chinese title in romanization: Chung-kuo ching-chi hsin-wen.
UC NA per HC427.9.C56534.
15. China in readjustment, Leung, Chi-Keung and Steve S. K. Chin. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, Selected seminar papers on contemporary China \ Centre of Asian Studies occasional papers and monographs no. 54 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS779.26.C39.
16. China in the 1980s - and beyond, Arendrup, Birthe; Carsten Boyer Thogersen and Anne Wedell-Wedellsborg. Curzon Press : London, 1986, Studies on Asian topics no. 9 \ Papers originally presented at the Sandbjerg Symposium "China in the 1980s - and beyond : political, economic and cultural perspectives" which took place on 5-8 November 1982 at the Sandbjerg Castle in the south of Jutland, Denmark \Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS779.26.C395.
17. China on the eve of Communist takeover, Barnett, A. Doak. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1985, A Westview encore reprint \ Reprint. Originally published : New York, Praeger, 1963.
UL DS777.53.B32 1985.

18. China reforms for excellence, Wong, Pui-ye. VIP Management Consultants Co. : Hong Kong, 1986,
UL fol HC427.92.C44426.
19. China takes off : technology transfer and modernization, Bauer, E. E. University of Washington Press : Seattle, 1986, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC430.T4B38.
20. China trade : prospects and perspectives, Buxbaum, David C.; Cassandra E. Joseph and Paul D. Reynolds. Praeger : New York, 1982,
CC UL HF3836.5.C46.
21. China trade handbook = Chung-kuo mao-i shou-ts'e, Fung, Lawrence. Adsale People : Hong Kong, 1980, Cover title also in Chinese romanized: Chung-kuo mao-i shou-ts'e.
UL ref HF3837.C48.
22. China's changed road to development, Maxwell, Neville George Anthony and Bruce J. McFarlane. Pergamon : Oxford, 1984,
UL HC427.92.C46465.
23. China's construction in four decades : 1949-1989, Coastal International Investment Consultant Co. : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
UL fol UC427.9C56539.
24. China's development experience in comparative perspective, Dernberger, Robert F. and Joint Committee on Contemporary China. Subcommittee on Research on the Chinese Economy. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1980, Harvard East Asian series 93.
UL NA CC HC427.9.C56542.
25. China's economic development : growth and structural change, Cheng, Chu-yuan. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982,
UL UC HC427.9.C52178.
26. China's economic reforms, Chai, C. H. and Chi-Keung Leung. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987, Selected seminar papers on contemporary China VII.
UL HC427.92.C4443.
27. China's economic reforms, Wei, Lin and Arnold Chao. University of Pennsylvania Press : Philadelphia, 1982, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92.C4647.

28. China's economy : a basic guide, Howe, Christopher. Granada : London, 1980,
UC CC NA HC427.9.H67 1980.
29. China's economy and development principles : a report = Tang-ch'ien ti ching-chi hsing-shih ho chin-hou ching-chi chien-she ti fang-chen, China. Kuo-wu-yuan; Tzu-yang Chao and China. Ts'ai-cheng-pu. Report on the final state accounts for 1980 and the implementation of the financial estimates for 1981. 1982. 1st ed. Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1982,
Chinese documents Translation of : Tang-ch'ien ti ching-chi hsing-shih ho chin-hou ching-chi chien-she ti fang-chen.
UL UC HC427.92.C42.
30. China's economy in 2000, Liu, Kuo-kuang. New World Press : (Beijing), 1987,
UC CC HC427.92.C44436.
31. China's economy in global perspective, Barnett, A. Doak. Brookings Institution : Washington, D.C., 1981,
UC UL HC427.92.B37.
32. China's global role : an analysis of Peking's national power capabilities in the context of an evolving international system, Copper, John Franklin. Hoover Institution Press, : Stanford, Calif., 1980,
Hoover Institution publication 226.
UL CC DS779.26.C66.
33. China's political economy : the quest for development since 1949, Riskin, Carl. Oxford University Press : Oxford, 1987,
Economies of the world \ Bibliography: p. {380}-401.
UL HC427.9.R57.
34. China's regional inequality, 1952-85, Ts'ui, Ch'i-yuan. Economics Department, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
Working paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Economics) no. 8.
NA UC fol HC427.9.T78.
35. China's role in the 1980s : a perspective from Hong Kong : a private conference of the Pacific Forum, Chern, Kenneth S.; James Grover Holland and Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis. Pacific Forum : Honolulu, 1980,
UC NA DS779.27.C524.

36. China's search for economic growth : the Chinese economy since 1949 : essays = Chung-kuo tui ching-chi fa-chan ti t'an-so, Hsu, Ti-hsin. New World Press : Beijing, 1982,
China studies series.
UL HC427.9.C565454.
37. China's special economic zones, Osborne, Michael West. Development Centre of the OECD : Paris, 1986,
Development Centre studies \ Bibliography: p. 160-173.
UL HC430.Z6026.
38. China's special economic zones : policies, problems and prospects, Jao, Y. C.; Chi-Keung Leung and C. H. Chai. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC HC430.Z6C44.
39. China's transition to industrialism : producer goods and economic development in the twentieth century, Rawski, Thomas G. University of Michigan Press : Ann Arbor, 1980,
Michigan studies on China.
UL HC427.8.R38.
40. China's unfinished revolution : problems and prospects since Mao, Etheridge, James M. China Books & Periodicals : San Francisco, Calif., 1990,
UL DS779.26 E84.
41. China, Asia's next economic giant?, Perkins, Dwight Heald. University of Washington Press : Seattle, 1986,
The Henry M. Jackson lectures in modern Chinese studies.
UL HC426.92.P47.
42. China, economic model and projections, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,
World Bank country study \ Annex 4 to China, long-term issues and options.
UL HC430.I57C48.
43. China, economic structure in international perspective, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,
World Bank country study \ Annex 5 to China, long-term issues and options \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC430.I5C482.

44. China, politics, economics, and society : iconoclasm and innovation in a revolutionary socialist country, Blecher, Marc J. Francis Pinter : London, 1986,
Marxist regimes series \ Bibliography: p. {218}-225.
UC DS777.75.B547.
45. The Chinese economy, Chow, Gregory C. Harper & Row : New York, 1985,
Includes bibliographies.
UL HC427.9.C577.
46. The Chinese economy : problems and policies, Prybyla, Jan S. 2nd ed.
University of South Carolina Press : Columbia, S.C., 1981,
UL HC427.9.P74 1981.
47. The Chinese economy, past and present, Myers, Ramon Hawley.
Wadsworth : Belmont, Calif., 1980,
Wadsworth civilization in Asia series \ The Wadsworth civilization in Asia series.
UL HC427.M95.
48. Chinese ideas about nature and society : studies in honour of Derk Bodde, Le Blanc, Charles and Susan Blader. Hong Kong University Press : (Hong Kong), 1987,
UL B126.C4878.
49. Chinese industrial society after Mao, Tung, Rosalie L. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1982,
Bibliography: p. 275-278.
UL HC427.92.T86.
50. Chinese modernization : papers presented at the First Sino-European Conference, hosted by The Institute of International Relations, National Chengchi University, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, September 10-15, 1984, Shaw, Yu-ming; Chung-hua min-kuo kuo-chi kuan-hsi yen-chiu-so and Sino-European Conference (1st : 1984 : Taipei, Taiwan) Chinese Materials Center Publications : San Francisco, 1985,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.C5599.
51. Chinese society in the eighteenth century, Naquin, Susan and Evelyn Sakakida Rawski. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1987,
UL DS754.N4.
52. Class in China : stratification in a classless society, Wortzel, Larry M.

- Greenwood Press : New York, 1987,
Contributions in political science no. 168.
UC HN740.Z9S648.
53. The commercial, industrial, and economic situation in China, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, Great Britain. Dept. of Overseas Trade and Charles Kroth. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The Modern Chinese economy from the late Ching period to the end of the Nanking regime 1840-1949. First work a reprint of the 1926-30 ed. published by H.M. Stationery Off., London; 2nd work a reprint of the 1935 ed. published by U.S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, which was issued as no. 827 of Trade information bulletin of the U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
UL HF3836.G73.
54. The costs of the four special economic zones to China, Chu, David K. Y. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1982,
Occasional paper no. 25 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA HC430.Z6C46.
55. A crumbling Red China - signs and omens, Yabuki, Susumu and World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter. World Anti-Communist League : (Taipei), 1981,
Cover title.
CC NA DS777.55.C78.
56. Current economic problems in China, Hsueh, Mu-chiao and K. K. Fung. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Contains translated papers and speeches \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92.H7772.
57. The development of underdevelopment in China : a symposium, Huang, Philip C. M.E. Sharpe : White Plains, N.Y., 1980,
"Originally published in Modern China, vol. 4, no. 3 (July 1978), and vol. 6, no. 1 (January 1980)."
UL HC427.D48.
58. Economic cooperative regions of China, Chu, Chien-ju. Department of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1980,
Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Department of Geography) no. 6.
CC NA UC UL HC427.9.C68.

59. Economic development and social change in the People's Republic of China, Kraus, Willy. Springer-Verlag : New York, 1982, Bibliography: p. {381}-407.
CC UL HC427.9.K7313.
60. Economic development in Chinese societies : models and experiences, Jao, Y. C.; Victor Mok and Lok-sang Ho. Hong Kong University Press on behalf of Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture and Hong Kong Economic Association : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL HC427.92.E25.
61. The economic development of China, Lippit, Victor D. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1987,
"An East gate book"
UL HC427.L486.
62. Economic facts, September 1936-April 1946, Chin-ling ta-hsueh. Nung-yeh ching-chi-hsi. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The Modern Chinese economy \ English or Chinese.
UL HD2097.E28 vol.3. vol.4.
63. The economic geography of China = Chung-kuo ching-chi ti-li kai-lun, Liu, Tsai-hsing; Yu-wen Wu and I-t'ung Lien. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
Translation of: Chung-kuo ching-chi ti-li kai-lun.
NA ICS HC427.9 .L599213.
64. Economic integration and planning in Maoist China, Lyons, Thomas P. Columbia University Press : New York, 1987,
Originally presented as the author's thesis (Ph.D.) — Cornell, 1983.
UL HC427.9.L96.
65. The economic performance of the Chinese rural economy and peasant incomes, 1952-1984, Lorenzen, G. and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1988,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 88/2.
UL fol HD2097.L74.
66. Economic planning and local mobilization in post-Mao China, Kuo, I-yao. Contemporary China Institute, University of London : London, 1984,
Research notes and studies (University of London. Contemporary China Institute) no. 7. \ Includes references.
UL HC427.92.K86.

67. Economic readjustment & reform = Ching-chi t'iao-cheng yu kai-ko, Su, Wenming and Zhen Xia. Beijing Review : Beijing, 1982,
China today 3 \ Colophon title in Chinese: Ching-chi t'iao-cheng yu kai-ko.
UC UL HC427.92.E26.
68. Economic reform in the PRC : in which China's economists make known what went wrong, why, and what should be done about it, Wang, George C. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Bibliography: p. 143-146.
UC UL HC427.9.E34 1982.
69. Economic transition in Hunan and southern China, Bhalla, A. S. Macmillan : London, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 178-190.
UL HC428.H78B47.
70. Economic trends and problems in the early republican period, Institute of Pacific Relations. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of nine works published by the Institute of Pacific Relations in 1931.
UL HC427.8.E27 1980.
71. Extraterritoriality in China : the case against abolition, Woodhead, H. G. W.; Hsien-ting Fang and Franklin Lien. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of three works; the first was originally published in 1929 by Tientsin Press, Tientsin, the second in 1936 by Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai University, Tientsin, and the third in 1929 in Tientsin.
UL JX1570.Z6E9 1980.
72. Factors of development in the Shenzhen special economic zone : an evaluation, Huang, Chun-yao. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1982,
Occasional paper no. 28.
CC UL HC428.S55H82.
73. Family, fields, and ancestors : constancy and change in China's social and economic history, 1550-1949, Eastman, Lloyd E. Oxford University Press : New York, 1988,
UL HN733.E25.
74. France and the exploitation of China, 1885-1901 : a study in economic imperialism, Lee, Robert S. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,

- East Asian historical monographs.
UL HG5472.L44.
75. Friedman in China, Friedman, Milton; Chinese University of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research; Published for the Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research by the Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1990,
UL NA HC427.92.F74.
76. The geography of contemporary China : the impact of Deng Xiaoping's decade, Cannon, Terry and Alan Jenkins. Routledge : London, 1990,
UL HC427.92.G46.
77. Guide to economic & technical cooperation and investment in China = {Chung-kuo ching-chi chi-shu ho-tso yu t'ou-tzu chih-nan} / Economic & technical cooperation and investment in China, China. Kuo-chia ching-chi wei-yuan-hui and Chung-kuo she-hui k'o-hsueh-yuan. China Economy Publishing House : {Beijing}, 1988,
Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UL ref HC427.92.G84.
78. Guide to investment in China, Chung-kuo kuo-chi ching-chi tzu-hsun kung-ssu and Ching-chi tzu-hsun kung-ssu. Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL HG5784.G84.
79. Importing from China : a buyer's manual for selecting suppliers, negotiating orders and arranging methods of payment for more profitable purchasing, 1988 ed. Trade Media Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL HF3837.I46 1988.
80. In search of China's future, Chang, Chia-chu. I.B.C. Co. : San Francisco, Calif., 1983,
"Leaflet no. 8".
UL HD9490.C62C5.
81. Leadership training for economic development in China in service training of public managers, 1979-1983, You, Chun-mei. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Duke University, 1984 \ Bibliography: p. 329-342.
UL HX518.L4Y6.
82. Management not motivation : questions and answers about China's open door policy, Findlay, Christopher; Luolin Xin and Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies. National Centre

- for Development Studies, Australian National University : Australia, 1985,
Working paper (Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies) no. 85/12.
UL fol DS779.27.F56.
83. Mass media and national development in China, Lin, Nien-sheng. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1981,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1978.
NA P92.C5L56.
84. Modernization and urbanization problems in China, Chang, Sen-dou. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Occasional paper no. 26 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC HT147.C48C385.
85. Modernization - the Chinese way = Chung-kuo shih ti hsien-tai-hua, Su, Wenming and Tao Ren. Beijing Review : Beijing, China, 1983,
China today 6 \ Colophon title in Chinese: Chung-kuo shih ti hsien-tai-hua.
UL HC427.92.M62.
86. New strategy for China's economy, Ma, Hung. New World Press : {Beijing}, 1983,
China studies series \ Translation.
CC NA HC427.92.M18513.
87. Notes on labor problems in Nationalist China, Epstein, Israel 1915-. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of the 1949 ed. published by International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York.
UL HD8736.E67 1980.
88. The opening of China today : a sociological perspective, Lau, Chong-chor. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
Working paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies) no. 12 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA HC427.92.L38.
89. The pattern of the Chinese past : a social and economic interpretation, Elvin, Mark. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1983,
UC DS735.E48 1973a NA DS735.E48 1973b.

90. Perspectives on China's modernization : studies on China's open policy and special economic zones = Chung-kuo hsien-tai-hua lun-heng, Huang, Chun-yao; Chong-chor Lau and Pi-ch'ih Li. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, English and Chinese.
CC UC HC427.92.P52.
91. Production, equality and participation in rural China, Stiefel, Matthias; W. F. Wertheim and United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. United Nations Research Institute for Social Development : Geneva, 1983,
UC HC430.L3S78.
92. Quantitative measures of China's economic output, Eckstein, Alexander; Social Science Research Council (U.S.) and Joint Committee on Contemporary China. Subcommittee on Research on the Chinese Economy. University of Michigan Press : Ann Arbor, 1980, Preliminary drafts of four essays presented at the Conference on the Quantitative Measures of China's Economic Output, Brookings Institution, held in Jan. 1975, sponsored by the Subcommittee on Research on the Chinese Economy of the Joint Committee on Contemporary China of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council.
UL HC427.9.E316.
93. Report on economic and commercial conditions in China / Report on the commercial, industrial, and economic situation in China 1922-27, Great Britain. Dept. of Overseas Trade. H.M. Stat. Off. : London, 0000, Report for 19 issued in the parliamentary series as papers by command.
UL NA HC427.G7.
94. Report on trade conditions in China, United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor; Harry Robbins Burrill and Raymond Fowler Crist, 1871-1944. Garland Pub. Co. : New York, 1980, The modern Chinese economy ; 17 \ Reprint of the 1906 ed. published by the Govt. Print. Off., Washington, and issued as Senate document 484, 59th Congress, 1st session.
UL HF3836.U54 1980.
95. A review of selected materials on the development strategies of Zhou Enlai, Fidel Castro and Gamal Abdel Nasser, Biandudi, Joncker K. Ibn. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1985 \ Bibliography: p. 532-544.
UL DS778.C593B5.

96. The role of American banks in the PRC commercial lending market, Ch'en, Jui-jung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 61-62.
UL thesis HG3334.C53.
97. Selected essays in Chinese economic development, Myers, Ramon Hawley. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980, The modern Chinese economy ; 29 \ Reprint of 9 works published between 1926 and 1948 by various publishers.
UL HC427.8.S37 1980.
98. Sisters and strangers : women in the Shanghai cotton mills, 1919-1949 = {Shang-hai sha-ch'ang nu-kung}, Honig, Emily. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1986,
UL HD6073.T42C64.
99. The special economic zones of China : a economic-geographic appraisal, Chu, David K. Y. and Y. T. Ng. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982, Occasional paper no. 30 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC UC HC430.Z6C47.
100. State economic policies of the Ching government, 1840-1895, Chen, Jerome. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980, Modern Chinese economy.
CC UL HC427.7.C44.
101. A strategic guide to equity joint ventures in China, Campbell, Nigel. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1989,
UL HG5782.C35.
102. Studies of relief and rehabilitation in China : no. 6, food : no. 14, rehabilitation problems in agriculture, Dawson, Owen L. and Hsien-t'ing Fang. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980, The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of 3 works: the 1st two originally published in 1943 by Institute of Pacific Relations, U.S. Dept. of State; the 3rd originally published in 1942 by China Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, as no. 2 of China Council papers.
UL HC427.8.D38 1980.
103. Transforming China's economy in the eighties / The rural sector welfare and employment, Feuchtwang, Stephan; Athar Hussain and Thierry

Pairault. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1988,
NA HC427.92.T72 vol.1.

104. The transition to socialism in China, Selden, Mark; Victor D. Lippit and Association for Asian Studies. Meeting (1980) : Washington. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1982,
Mostly papers of a conference held at the annual meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, March 1980, in Washington, D.C.
UC UL HC427.92.T7 1982.

105. Trends of economic development in East Asia : essays in honour of Willy Kraus, Klenner, Wolfgang and Willy Kraus. Springer-Verlag : Berlin, 1988,
UL HC460.5T7.

106. UNRRA in China, 1945-1947, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration; J. Franklin Ray and United States. Dept. of State. Garland : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy ; 40 \ Reprint of three works, the first published in 1948 by the UNRRA, Washington, which was issued as no. 53 of Operational analysis papers; the 2nd published in 1947 by the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, which was issued as Secretariat paper no. 6; the 3rd published in 1948 by the U.S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington.
UL D809.C5U48 1980.

107. Urban reform. / Progress in urban reform, Beijing Review : {Beijing}, 1987,
China in focus 26 \ Cover title: Progress in urban reform.
UL HC427.92.U73.

108. Urbanisation in China : town and country in a developing economy, 1949-2000 A.D., Kirkby, R. J. R. Croom Helm : London, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 282-286.
UL HT147.C48K57.

109. Wartime economic development of China, Chi, Chao-ting. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of the 1939 ed. published by International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York.
UL HC427.8.C48 1980.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Economic reforms in the People's Republic of China since 1979 : a bibliography of articles and publications in English-language magazines

and newspapers, Schmidt, Marlis. Locust Hill Press : West Cornwall, Conn., 1987,
UL ref Z7165.C6 S35.

2. Management and the enterprise in the People's Republic of China : an annotated bibliography, Dunphy, Dexter C. and Jeannette S. L. Shi. {University of New South Wales : Kensington, N.S.W. }, 1986,
UL ref Z7165.C6 D85.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - PERIODICALS

1. China database : economics & foreign trade, International Information Service : Hong Kong, 1985-,
Monthly \ Description based on: No. 9.
CC UL per HC427.92.C4442.
2. China economic letter, Rock Creek Research : Washington, D.C., 1985-,
CC UL per HC426.C47.
3. China reform = Kai-ko, International English ed. China Reform Pub. Ltd : {Hong Kong}, 1988,
Title from cover.
UC per HC427.92 .K312.
4. China trade and investment = Chung-kuo mao-i yu t'ou-tzu, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 1986-,
Monthly \ Chinese and English \ Title from caption.
CC UL per HF3831.C536.
5. China trade communique, China Trade Channels. China Trade Channels, : Hong Kong, 0000,
"A CTC publication." \ Description based on: II 90/Vol. 6; title from cover.
UL per KF890.D54.
6. China's foreign trade. Longman : Hong Kong, 1986-,
Monthly \ Description based on: Issue 1, 1986.
UL per HF3831.C54.
7. Chinese economic journal and bulletin .. / Chinese economic journal 1927-35, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry : {Shanghai}, 1927-,
Title in Chinese and English.
UL per HC426.A1 C42.
8. CTC magazine, China Trade Channels Ltd. China Trade Channels Ltd. :

- Hong Kong, 1985-,
Monthly \ Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 6 (Sept. 1985).
CC UL per HF3831.C7.
9. The directory of China trade = Chung-kuo mao-i chih-nan, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Bimonthly \ Chinese and English \ Description based on: Vol. 5 (Sept./Oct. 1984); title from cover.
CC UL per HF3831.D57.
 10. Economic reforms in the People's Republic of China since 1979 : a bibliography of articles and publications in English-language magazines and newspapers, Schmidt, Marlis. Locust Hill Press : West Cornwall, Conn., 1987,
UL ref Z7165.C6 S35.
 11. Economy and law, Economy and Law Press : Hong Kong, 1985-,
Title from cover.
CC UL per HC426.E36.
 12. Intertrade = Kuo-chi mao-i, China Foreign Economic Relations & Trade Publishing House Hong Kong : Beijing, 1900-,
Monthly \ Also available in Chinese \ Description based on: March 1984;
title from cover.
CC UL per HF3831.I57.
 13. Market monitor, Essence Advertising : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
Title from cover.
UC per HF3831.M37.
 14. MOR China letter = Chung-kuo t'ung-hsun, Market Opinion Research. Market Opinion Research : Detroit, 1987,
Title from cover.
UL per HC427.92.M67.
 15. The Oriental economist, Ishibashi, Tanzan. Nihonbashi : Tokyo, 1934-,
UC UL per HC411.O7.
 16. PRC Quarterly, Xinhua (New China) Pub. House : Beijing, 1984-,
Quarterly \ Title from cover.
MD UL per DS701.P72.
 17. Quarterly economic review of China, North Korea, Economist Intelligence Unit (Great Britain). Economist Intelligence Unit : London, 1982,
UL per HC426.A1 Q32.

18. Social sciences in China, Chung-kuo she-hui ko-hsueh- yuan. Social Science Pub. House of China : {Beijing}, 1980,
UL per HN733.5 .S62.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - STATISTICS

1. China market atlas, Toussaint, Marcel. Business International : Hong Kong, 1986,
Subtitle on cover: The complete graphic guide to the world's potentially largest market.
UL ref fol HA4636.C45.
2. China report : social & economic development 1949-1989 = Chung-kuo t'ung-chi ta-ch'uan, Chung-kuo t'ung-chi hsin-hsi tzu-hsun fu-wu chung-hsin. English ed. Influxfunds Co. : Hong Kong, 1990,
Cover title \ Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UL NA ref fol HC427.9C589.
3. China's provinces : an organizational and statistical guide, Clarke, Christopher M. and National Council for United States-China Trade. National Council for US-China Trade : Washington, D.C., 1982,
Chinese title.
UL ref HC427.92.C59.
4. The People's Republic of China, Chen, Edward K. Y.; Steve S. K. Chin and Asia Pacific Centre. Gower : Aldershot, 1983,
The Markets of Asia/Pacific.
UL HC427.92.P46.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - YEARBOOKS

1. The China investment guide, Chung-kuo kuo-chi ching-chi tzu-hsun kung-ssu. Longman : {London}, 1984-,
"China International Economic Consultants Inc."
CC UL ref HG5784.C523.

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

1. China's economy in 2000, Liu, Kuo-kuang. New World Press : {Beijing}, 1987,
CC UC HC427.92.C44436.
2. China, economic model and projections, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C.,

1985,
World Bank country study \ Annex 4 to China, long-term issues and options.
UL HC430.I57C48.

ECONOMIC POLICY

1. Agriculture in China's modern economic development, Lardy, Nicholas R. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1983, Bibliography: p. 251-274.
UL HD20981983.L37.
2. Almanac of China's economy, Hsueh, Mu-chiao and Chung-kuo ching-chi yen-chiu-so. Modern Cultural : Hong Kong, 1982-, 1982 edition: with economic statistics for 1949-1980 \ Chinese title.
UL ref HC427.92.C44813.
3. Alternative international economic strategies and their relevance for China / China, long-term development issues and options, Sheahan, John. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1986, World Bank staff working papers no. 759 "A background study for China, long-term development issues and options" \ Bibliography: p. 79-83.
UL HF1604.S54.
4. Changing comparative advantages in China : effects on food, feed and fibre markets, Anderson, Kym and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Development Centre. Development Centre, OECD : Paris, 1990, Development Centre studies.
UL HC427.92.A6.
5. Chen Yun's strategy for China's development : a non-Maoist alternative, Chen, Yun; Nicholas R. Lardy and Kenneth Lieberthal. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1982, The China book project "Published simultaneously in as vol. XV, no. 3-4 of Chinese economic studies" \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.9.C5217 413.
6. China : modernisation and its economic laws, Chan, Peter P. F. Hong Kong Economist Newspaper : Hong Kong, 1982,
CC NA HC427.92.C28.
7. China among the nations of the Pacific, Brown, Harrison Scott. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982, Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Papers from a sym-

posium held May 19, 1980 at the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. \ Includes bibliographies.
UC HC427.92.C463.

8. China business strategies : a survey of foreign business activity in the PRC, Campbell, Nigel and Peter Adlington. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1988,
UL HF3836.5.C36.
9. China under Deng Xiaoping : political and economic reform, Chang, David W. Macmillan : London, 1988,
UL HC427.92.C333.
10. China's development strategies and foreign trade, Tsao, James T. H. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1987,
UL HC427.9.T69.
11. China's economic reforms, Chai, C. H. and Chi-Keung Leung. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987, Selected seminar papers on contemporary China VII.
UL HC427.92.C4443.
12. China's economic reforms, Wei, Lin and Arnold Chao. University of Pennsylvania Press : Philadelphia, 1982, Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92.C4647.
13. China's economy and development principles : a report = Tang-ch'ien ti ching-chi hsing-shih ho chin-hou ching-chi chien-she ti fang-chen, China. Kuo-wu-yuan; Tzu-yang Chao and China. Ts'ai-cheng-pu. Report on the final state accounts for 1980 and the implementation of the financial estimates for 1981. 1982. 1st ed. Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1982, Chinese documents \ Translation of : Tang-chien ti ching-chi hsing-shih ho chin-hou ching-chi chien-she ti fang-chen.
UC HC427.92.C42.
14. China's economy in global perspective, Barnett, A. Doak. Brookings Institution : Washington, D.C., 1981,
UC UL HC427.92.B37.
15. China's modernization and transnational corporations, Wang, N. T. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1984, Includes bibliographical references.
UC HC427.9.W343.

16. China's new development strategy, Gray, Jack and Gordon White. Academic Press : London, 1982, Includes bibliographical references.
UL DS779.26.C4736.
17. China's regional development, Goodman, David S. G. and Royal Institute of International Affairs. Routledge for Royal Institute of International Affairs : London, 1989,
UL HC427.92C4655.
18. China's regional inequality, 1952-85, Ts'ui, Ch'i-yuan. Economics Department, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989, Working paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Economics) no. 8.
NA UC fol HC427.9.T78.
19. China's search for economic growth : the Chinese economy since 1949 : essays = Chung-kuo tui ching-chi fa-chan ti t'an-so, Hsu, Ti-hsin. New World Press : Beijing, 1982, China studies series.
UL HC427.9.C565454.
20. China's second revolution : reform after Mao, Harding, Harry. Brookings Institution : Washington, D.C., 1987, "A study produced in cooperation with the Council on Foreign Relations."
UL HC427.92.H37.
21. China's socialist modernization = Chung-kuo she-hui chu-i hsien-tai-hua chien-she, Yu, Kuang-yuan. Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1984, Title in Chinese.
CC UC HC427.92.C4656.
22. China's special economic zones, Osborne, Michael West. Development Centre of the OECD : Paris, 1986, Development Centre studies \ Bibliography: p. 160-173.
UL HC430.Z6026.
23. China's special economic zones : policies, problems and prospects, Jao, Y. C.; Chi-Keung Leung and C. H. Chai. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HC430.Z6C44.
24. China's unresolved issues : politics, development, and culture, Ogden, Suzanne. Prentice Hall : Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989,

- UL DS777.75.O35.
25. China, Asia's next economic giant?, Perkins, Dwight Heald. University of Washington Press : Seattle, 1986, The Henry M. Jackson lectures in modern Chinese studies.
UL HC426.92.P47.
26. China, dilemmas of modernisation, Young, Graham. Croom Helm : London, 1985, "Papers delivered at a conference on 'Chinese modernisation: the latest phase' in early 1983" — p. 1.
UC DS779.16.C4.
27. China, long-term development issues and options : the report of a mission sent to China by the World Bank, Lim, Edwin and International Bank for Reconstruction and development. Published for the World Bank {by} the Johns Hopkins University Press : Baltimore, 1985, "A World Bank country economic report"
UL HC427.92.C46452.
28. Chinese economic reform : how far, how fast?, Reynolds, Bruce Lloyd. Academic Press : Boston, 1988,
UL HC427.92.C4664.
29. The Chinese economic reforms, Feuchtwang, Stephen and Athar Husain. C. Helm New York : London, 1982, Bibliography: p. 346-359.
UL HC427.92.C4665.
30. The Chinese economy : problems and policies, Prybyla, Jan S. 2nd ed., revised. University of South Carolina Press : Columbia, S.C., 1981,
UL HC427.9.P74 1981.
31. Chinese industrial society after Mao, Tung, Rosalie L. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1982, Bibliography: p. 275-278.
UL HC427.92.T86.
32. The costs of the four special economic zones to China, Chu, David K. Y. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982, Occasional paper no. 25 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA HC430.Z6C46.
33. The crisis of Marxism in China, Dutton, Michael Robert. School of Modern Asian Studies, Griffith University : Nathan, Australia, 1983,

- Griffith Asian papers no. 9 \ Bibliography: p. 76-84.
UL fol HX418.5.D87.
34. Cultural expectations for international marketing and business in the People's Republic of China, Koh, Victor A. T. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1986.
UL HF5415.2.K63.
35. Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on reform of the economic structure, Joint Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC HC427.92.D4.
36. The development of China's textile and clothing industry in light of the economic reforms, Cremer, R. D.; C. L. Chong and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1988,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 88/1.
UL fol HD9886.C6C73.
37. Economic development and social change in the People's Republic of China, Kraus, Willy. Springer-Verlag : New York, 1982,
Bibliography: p. {381}-407.
CC UL HC427.9.K7313.
38. Economic integration and planning in Maoist China, Lyons, Thomas P. Columbia University Press : New York, 1987,
Originally presented as the author's thesis (Ph.D.) — Cornell, 1983.
UL HC427.9.L96.
39. Economic planning and local mobilization in post-Mao China, Kuo, I-yao. Contemporary China Institute, University of London : London, 1984,
Research notes and studies (University of London. Contemporary China Institute) no. 7 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92.K86.
40. Economic policies and price stability in China, Wang, Tong-eng. Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California : Berkeley, 1980,
China research monograph no. 16.
UL HB236.C55W36.
41. Economic readjustment & reform = Ching-chi t'iao-cheng yu kai-ko, Su, Wenming and Zhen Xia. Beijing Review : Beijing, 1982,
China today 3 \ Colophon title in Chinese: Ching-chi t'iao-cheng yu

- kai-ko.
UC UL HC427.92.E26.
42. Economic reform in socialist countries : the experiences of China, Hungary, Romania, and Yugoslavia, Knight, Peter T. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1983,
World Bank staff working paper no. 579 \ Management and development series no. 6 \ Bibliography: p. 117-123.
UL HC427.9.K48.
43. Economic reform in the PRC, in which China's economists make known what went wrong, why, and what should be done about it, Wang, George C. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Bibliography: p. 143-146.
UC UL HC427.9.E34 1982.
44. Economic transition in Hunan and southern China, Bhalla, A. S. Macmillan : London, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 178-190.
UL HC428.H78B47.
45. Economics of labor mobilization : a tentative model of Chinese economic development, Awanohara, Susumu. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Yale University, 1973.
CC UL HC427.9.A894.
46. Foreign capital and technology in China, Robinson, Richard D. Praeger : New York, 1987,
UL HG5782.F67.
47. Foreign intervention and China's industrial development, 1870-1911, Thomas, Stephen C. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1984,
A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 169-179.
UC HF1604.T48.
48. From Shekou industrial zone to the opening of coastal China : the emergence of zoning as a national economic strategy for development, Cremer, R. D.; K. Y. Choy and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1988,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 88/4.
UL fol HF1418.C73.
49. The geography of contemporary China : the impact of Deng Xiaoping's

- decade, Cannon, Terry and Alan Jenkins. Routledge : London, 1990,
UL HC427.92.G46.
50. Government policies and development of marine-based natural resources of China, Chu, Chien-ju. Dept. of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1986,
Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Geography) no. 84 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC UC HC427.5.C58.
51. Guidebook on trading with the People's Republic of China, United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 3rd ed. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific : Bangkok, 1985,
Title in Chinese.
UL ref HF1604.G84 1985.
52. Guidebook on trading with the People's Republic of China, United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 2nd ed. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific : Bangkok, 1983,
UL ref HF1604.G84 1983.
53. Industrial management and economic reform in China, 1949-1984, Lee, Peter N. S. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1987,
Bibliography: p. (290)-301.
NA UC HD70.C5L44.
54. The limits of reform in China, Morse, Ronald A. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983,
A Westview replica edition \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX418.5.L55.
55. Management in post-Mao China : an insider's view, Battat, Joseph Y. UMI Research Press : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Research for business decisions no. 76 \ Bibliography: p. {173}-176.
UL HD70.C5B38.
56. Management not motivation : questions and answers about China's open door policy, Findlay, Christopher; Luolin Xin and Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies. National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University : Australia, 1985,
Working paper (Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies) no. 85/12.
UL fol DS779.27.F56.

57. Mao Zedong and the political economy of the border region : a translation of Mao's economic and financial problems = Ching-chi wen-t'i yu ts'ai-cheng wen-t'i, Mao, Tse-tung. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1980,
University of London. Contemporary China Institute publications \ Includes translation of Ching-chi wen-t'i yu ts'ai-cheng wen-t'i.
CC UC UL HC427.9.M2213.
58. Maoism and development : the politics of industrial management in China, Chung, Chong-Wook. Seoul National University Press : Seoul, 1980,
International studies series no. 1.
UC HC427.9C46.
59. Market reforms in socialist societies : comparing China and Hungary, Van Ness, Peter and George Barany. L. Rienner : Boulder, Colo., 1989,
UL HC427.92.M39.
60. Moving toward modernization, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1983,
What's new in China 1 \ Cover title.
UL HC427.92.M68.
61. The new China : comparative economic development in Mainland China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong, Rabushka, Alvin and Pacific Research Institute for Public Policy. Pacific Research Institute for Public Policy : San Francisco, 1987,
UC UL HC427.92.R33.
62. New strategy for China's economy, Ma, Hung. New World Press : {Beijing}, 1983,
China studies series.
CC NA HC427.92.M18513.
63. The open policy and the recent development of the hydrocarbon industry of China, Wong, Julian C. Y.; Kin-che Lam and Chien-ju Chu. Department of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Geography) no. 91.
UL HD9576.C52W6.
64. The People's Republic of China : foreign economic relations and technology acquisition 1972-1981, Geraedts, Henry N. Research Policy Institute, University of Lund : Lund, Sweden, 1983,
Lund political studies no. 40 \ Bibliography: p. 141-151.

- UC HF1604.G47.
65. Perspectives on China's modernization : studies on China's open policy and special economic zones = Chung-kuo hsien-tai-hua lun-heng, Huang, Chun-yao; Chong-chor Lau and Pi-ch'ih Li. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, English and Chinese.
CC UC HC427.92.P52.
66. Phoenix and the lame lion : modernization in Taiwan and mainland China, 1950-1980, Liu, Alan P. L. Hoover Institution Press : Stanford, Calif., 1987,
UL HC430.5.L63.
67. Political and social change in China since 1978, Burton, Charles. Greenwood Press : New York, 1990,
Contributions in political science no. 250.
UL JQ1516.B87.
68. Rural development in China, Perkins, Dwight Heald and Shahid Yusuf. Johns Hopkins University Press : Baltimore, 1984,
"Published for the World Bank" \ Bibliography: p. 215-227.
UL HD20981984 pt.47.
69. The second session of the Seventh National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China (March 20-April 4, 1989) = Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo ti 7 chieh ch'uan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui ti 2 tz'u hui-i chu-yao wen-chien, China. Ch'uan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui (7th, 2nd session : 1989 : Beijing). Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1989,
UL J671.H66313 1989.
70. The sixth five-year plan of the People's Republic of China for economic and social development, 1981-1985, China. Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1984,
UL HC427.92.C4415.
71. Social needs versus economic efficiency in China : Sun Yefang's critique of socialist economics, Sun, Yeh-fang and K. K. Fung. M.E. Sharpe : Armonk, N.Y., 1982,
Partial translation of: She-hui chu-i ching-chi ti jo-kan li-lun wen-t'i \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HB97.5.S836253 1982.
72. The special economic zones of China : a economic-geographic appraisal,

- Chu, David K. Y. and Yen-tak Ng. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Occasional paper no. 30 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC UC HC430.Z6C47.
73. State economic policies of the Ching government, 1840-1895, Chen, Jerome. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
ThemModern Chinese economy.
CC UL HC427.7.C44.
74. Strategies for joint ventures in the People's Republic of China, Mathur, Iqbal and Jai-sheng Chen. Praeger : New York, 1987,
UL HD62.47.M38.
75. Three visions of Chinese socialism, Solinger, Dorothy J. Westview Press : Boulder, 1984,
A Westview replica edition \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HX419.Z7T47.
76. To leap forward : Chinese policy-making, 1956-1957, Bachman, David Mark. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1985,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Stanford University, 1984 \ Bibliography: p. 444-469.
UL DS777.55.B26.
77. Toward a Chinese-style socialism : an assessment of Deng Xiaoping's reforms, Lam, Willy Wo-lap. Oceanic Cultural Service : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC UL DS779.2.L35.
78. Urban economic reform, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1986,
What's new in China 15.
UL HC427.92.U72.
79. Urban reform / Progress in urban reform, Beijing Review : {Beijing}, 1987,
China in focus 26 \ Cover title: Progress in urban reform.
UL HC427.92.U73.
- ECONOMIC POLICY - PERIODICALS**
1. China's foreign trade, Longman : Hong Kong, 1986-,
Monthly \ Description based on: Issue 1, 1986.
UL per HF3831.C54.

2. CTC magazine, China Trade Channels Ltd. China Trade Channels Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985-, Monthly \ Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 6 (Sept. 1985).
CC UL per HF3831.C7.
3. The directory of China trade = Chung-kuo mao-i chih-nan, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 0000-, Bimonthly \ Chinese and English \ Description based on: Vol. 5 (Sept./Oct. 1984); title from cover.
CC UL per HF3831.D57.
4. Economic reforms in the People's Republic of China since 1979 : a bibliography of articles and publications in English-language magazines and newspapers, Schmidt, Marlis. Locust Hill Press : West Cornwall, Conn., 1987,
UL ref Z7165.C6 S35.

ECONOMIC ZONING

1. Atlas of natural resources and economic development of Shenzhen = Shen-chen-shih tzu-jan tzu-yuan yu ching-chi k'ai-fa t'u-chi, Kuang-chou ti-li yen-chiu-so. Science Press : Beijing, 1985,
UL ref HC428.S55S5513.
2. China's special economic zones, Osborne, Michael West. Development Centre of the OECD : Paris, 1986,
Development Centre studies \ Bibliography: p. 160-173.
UL HC430.Z6026.
3. China's special economic zones : policies, problems and prospects, Jao, Y. C.; Chi-Keung Leung and C. H. Chai. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HC430.Z6C44.
4. The costs of the four special economic zones to China, Chu, David K. Y. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Occasional paper no. 25 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC NA HC430.Z6C46.
5. The development of Zhuhai Special Economic Zone : an appraisal, Fong Lee, Mo-kwan. Dept. of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985,
Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Geography) no. 74.

- CC UC HC428.C5F66.
6. Doing business in Guangdong province : the Hong Kong connection / Hong Kong connection, Forestier, Katherine. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
UL HF3839.K7F66.
 7. An economic comparison between the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone and the Export Processing Zones in Asia, Fang, Jun-chiang; Shih-chuang Liu and Shen-chen Shih (China). Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HC428.S55 F346.
 8. Factors of development in the Shenzhen special economic zone : an evaluation, Huang, Chun-yao. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Occasional paper no. 28.
CC UL HC428.S55H82.
 9. A feasibility study on the investment opportunities of the Shenzhen special economic zone of the PRC, Yeh, Ch'un-ming and Chin-lun Kuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaf 106.
UL thesis HG5790.S45Y4.
 10. Free export processing zones : the experience of China, Ma, Chi and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1989,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 89/2.
UL fol HF1417.M3.
 11. From Shekou industrial zone to the opening of coastal China : the emergence of zoning as a national economic strategy for development, Cremer, R. D.; K. Y. Choy and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1988,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 88/4.
UL fol HF1418.C73.
 12. The special economic zones of China : a economic-geographic appraisal, Chu, David K. Y. and Y. T. Ng. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Occasional paper no. 30 \ Includes bibliographical references.

CC UC HC430.Z6C47.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

1. Almanac of China's foreign economic relations and trade = Chung-kuo tui-wai ching-chi mao-i nien-chien, China Resources Advertising Co. : {Hong Kong}, 1987, 1984-1986 issues published in bilingual (Chinese and English).
UL ref HF3836.5 .C68513.
2. Alternative international economic strategies and their relevance for China / China, long-term development issues and options, Sheahan, John. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1986, World Bank staff working papers no. 759 "A background study for China, long-term development issues and options" \ Bibliography: p. 79-83.
UL HF1604.S54.
3. Business with China : an international reassessment, Conference on Business with China (1980 : New York) and Nian-Tzu Wang. Pergamon Press : New York, 1980, Pergamon policy studies on business \ Bibliography: p. 135-136.
UL HC427.92.C66.
4. China and Japan : new economic diplomacy, Lee, Chae-Jin. Hoover Institution Press : Stanford, Calif., 1984, Hoover Press publication 297 \ Bibliography: p. {165}-168.
UL HF1604.Z4J3655.
5. China and the European Economic Community : the new connection, Kapur, Harish. M. Nijhoff Publishers : Dordrecht, 1986, International relations of socialist countries v. 2 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL KJE5113.K36.
6. China's modernization and transnational corporations, Wang, N. T. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1984, Includes bibliographical references.
UC HC427.9.W343.
7. China's open door policy : the quest for foreign technology and capital : a study of China's special trade, Ho, Sam P. S. and Ralph William Huenemann. University of British Columbia Press : Vancouver, 1984, Asian studies monographs 5 \ Bibliography: p. {250}-255.
UL HG5782.H6.
8. China's second revolution : reform after Mao, Harding, Harry. Brook-

- ings Institution : Washington, D.C., 1987, "A study produced in cooperation with the Council on Foreign Relations."
UL HC427.92.H37.
9. China's trade with industrialized countries : socio-economic and political perspectives, Negandhi, Anant R. JAI Press : Greenwich, Conn., 1986, Research in international business and international relations v. 2.
UL HF1410.R465V.2.
 10. The commercial revolution in nineteenth-century China : the rise of Sino-Western mercantile capitalism, Hao, Yen-p'ing. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1986,
UC UL HF3836.H26.
 11. CTC magazine, China Trade Channels Ltd. China Trade Channels Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985-, Monthly \ Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 6 (Sept. 1985).
CC UL per HF3831.C7.
 12. The directory of China trade = Chung-kuo mao-i chih-nan, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 0000-, Bimonthly \ Chinese and English \ Description based on: Vol. 5 (Sept./Oct. 1984); title from cover.
CC UL per HF3831.D57.
 13. Foreign intervention and China's industrial development, 1870-1911, Thomas, Stephen C. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1984, A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 169-179.
UC HF1604.T48.
 14. The impact of China's open door policy on Hong Kong's industrial development, Kwong, Man Bun. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1988, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HC428.H6 K9.
 15. The international energy relations of China, Woodard, Kim. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1980,
UL HD9502.C62W66.
 16. Intertrade = Kuo-chi mao-i, China Foreign Economic Relations & Trade Publishing House Hong Kong : Beijing, 1900-, Monthly \ Also available in Chinese \ Description based on: March 1984; title from cover.

CC UL per HF3831.I57.

17. The Japanese informal empire in China, 1895-1937, Duus, Peter; Ramon Hawley Myers and Mark R. Peattie. Princeton University Press : Princeton, N.J., 1989,
UL DS849.C6J33.
18. The People's Republic of China : foreign economic relations and technology acquisition 1972-1981, Geraedts, Henry N. Research Policy Institute, University of Lund : Lund, Sweden, 1983,
Lund political studies no. 40 \ Bibliography: p. 141-151.
UC HF1604.G47.
19. The political economy of China's changing relations with Southeast Asia, Wong, John. Macmillan : London, 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HF1604.Z4A7858.
20. The role of Hong Kong and Macau in China's export drive, Sung, Yun-wing and Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies. National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University : Canberra, 1985,
Working paper (Australian National University. National Centre for Development Studies) no. 85/11 \ Photocopy \ Bibliography: p. 70.
UC fol HF1604.Z4M25.
21. The Sino-Japanese axis : a new force in Asia?, Taylor, Robert. Athlone : London, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 126-127.
UL HF1604.Z4J36.
22. Transnational corporations and China's open door policy, Teng, Weitsao and N. T. Wang. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1988,
UL HD2910.T73.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

1. Quantitative measures of China's economic output, Eckstein, Alexander; Social Science Research Council (U.S.) and Joint Committee on Contemporary China. Subcommittee on Research on the Chinese Economy. University of Michigan Press : Ann Arbor, 1980,
Preliminary drafts of four essays presented at the Conference on the Quantitative Measures of China's Economic Output, Brookings Institution, held in Jan. 1975, sponsored by the Subcommittee on Research on the Chinese Economy of the Joint Committee on Contemporary China of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Re-

search Council.
UL HC427.9.E316.

INCOME

1. A bibliography on national income accounting in China, Hatch, Rebecca A. Center for International Research, U.S. Bureau of the Census : Washington, D.C., 1986,
CIR staff paper no. 24 "August 1986."
UL ref Z7164.I37 H37.
2. China, economic structure in international perspective, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,
World Bank country study \ Annex 5 to China, long-term issues and options \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC430.I5C482.
3. Development and distribution in China, Leung, Chi-Keung and Joseph C. H. Chai. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985,
Selected seminar papers on contemporary China 6 / Centre of Asian Studies occasional papers and monographs no. 61 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92.D48.
4. The distribution of rural incomes in China : a comparison of the 1930s and the 1950s, Roll, Charles Robert. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy \ Originally presented as the author's thesis, Harvard, 1974.
UL HC430.I5R64.
5. Income, consumption, saving, and hoarding of private households in China, Lorenzen, G. and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1989,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 89/1.
UL fol HG4249.L6.

INPUT-OUTPUT TABLES

1. China, economic model and projections, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,
World Bank country study Annex 4 to China, long-term issues and options.
UL HC430.I57C48.

2. China, economic structure in international perspective, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,
World Bank country study \ Annex 5 to China, long-term issues and options \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC430.I5C482.
3. Input-output tables of China, 1981 = Ch'uan-kuo t'ou-ju ch'an-ch'u piao, 1981, Kuo-chia chi-hua wei-yuan-hui ching-chi yu-t'se chung-hsin (China) and China. Kuo-min ching-chi p'ing-heng t'ung-chi-ssu. China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre : Beijing, 1987,
Translation of: Ch'uan-kuo t'ou-ju ch'an-ch'u piao, 1981 (shih pien).
UL HC430.I57C5813.

BUSINESS SCENE

ACCOUNTING

1. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China : a review of its practices, systems, education, and development, Shang-hai ts'ai-ching ta-hsueh and University of Texas at Dallas. Center for International Accounting Development. Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas : Richardson, Tex., 1987,
"Joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics, People's Republic of China and Center for International Accounting Development, the University of Texas at Dallas"
UL HF5616.C5A26.

AGRICULTURE

1. Changing comparative advantages in China : effects on food, feed and fibre markets, Anderson, Kym and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Development Centre. Development Centre, OECD : Paris, 1990,
Development Centre studies.
UL HC427.92.A6.
2. China agribusiness report, China Agribusiness Report : Hong Kong, 0000-
Description based on: No. 53 (1 Mar. 1989) ; title from cover.
UL per HD1401.C45.

3. China under the four modernizations : selected papers, United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. U.S. Govt. Print. Office : Washington, 1982-
At head of title: 97th Congress, 2nd session. Joint committee print \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92C4646.
4. China's agricultural development, Etienne, Gilbert. Asian Documentation and Research Center : Geneva, 1974,
Studies and documents (Asian Documentation and Research Center) v. 1, no. 3-4.
CC HD2097.C462.
5. Chinese economic journal and bulletin ... / Chinese economic journal 1927-35, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry: {Shanghai}, 1927,
Title in Chinese and English.
UL per HC426.A1 C42.
6. Developmental states in East Asia, White, Gordon, 1942-; Jack Gray, 1926- and University of Sussex. Institute of Development Studies. Macmillan Press in association with the Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex : Basingstoke, 1988,
UL HC460.5.D478.
7. Merchant capital, the small peasant economy, and foreign capitalism : the case of Weixian, 1900s-1937, Yip, Hon-ming. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, copyrighted 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
UL HC428.S52Y56.
8. T'ien-kung k'ai-wu = Exploitation of the work of nature : Chinese agriculture and technology {i.e. technology} in the XVII century, Sung, Ying-hsing and Chiao-ping Li. China Academy : Taipei, 1980,
Chinese culture series 2-3 in English \ Translation of : T'ien-kung k'ai-wu \ Parallel title in Chinese characters, with author statement.
CC UL Q127.C5S813 1980.

BANKS AND BANKING

1. Almanac of China's economy, Hsueh, Mu-ch'iao and Chung kuo ching chi yen chiu so. Modern Cultural : Hong Kong, 1982-
1982 edition: with economic statistics for 1949-1980 \ Chinese title.
UC UL ref HC427.92.C44813.

2. Banking opportunities in the People's Republic of China : research report, Ch'ao, Fu-ching. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaves 119-122.
UL UC thesis HG3334.C48.
3. China : modernisation and its economic laws, Chan, Peter P. F. Hong Kong Economist Newspaper : Hong Kong, 1982,
NA HC427.92.C28
4. China's financial system : the changing role of banks, Byrd, William A. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983,
A Westview replica edition \ Bibliography: p. 181-187.
UL HG3334.B94.
5. China's international banking and financial system, Reynolds, Paul D. Praeger : New York, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 203-215.
UL HG3334.R49.
6. Money and banking in the Chinese mainland, Hsiao Huang, Hui-ying. Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research : Taipei, 1984,
Mainland China economic series no. 1 \ Bibliography: p. 91-97.
UC HG1285.H74.
7. Opportunities open to foreign banks in China and their impact on the banks in Hong Kong, Ts'ai, Shu-sheng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 77-81.
UL thesis HG3334.T7.
8. Problems encountered by international banks in financing projects in the People's Republic of China, T'ang, Teng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG3334.T35.

COMMERCE

1. Ancient India and ancient China : trade and religious exchanges, AD 1-600, Liu, Hsin-ju. Oxford University Press : Delhi, 1988,
UL DS450.C5L5.
2. ASEAN-China economic relations : trends and patterns, Chia, Siow Yue;

- Bifan Cheng and Chung-kuo she-hui k'o-hsueh-yuan. Shih-chieh ching-chi yu cheng-chih yen-chiu-so. Institute of World Economics and Politics : Singapore, 1987,
Papers presented at a workshop held in Singapore, June 1986.
UL UC HF3790.8.Z7C63.
3. Big business in China : Sino-foreign rivalry in the cigarette industry, 1890-1930, Cochran, Sherman. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1980,
Harvard studies in business history 33.
UL HD9419.C42C63.
4. Business with China : an international reassessment, Conference on Business with China (1980 : New York) and N. T. Wang. Pergamon Press : New York, 1980,
Pergamon policy studies on business \ Bibliography: p. 135-136.
UL HC427.92.C66.
5. China and Hong Kong : the economic nexus, Youngson, A. J. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1983,
Includes bibliography.
UC HF3853.C5C48.
6. China business directory : a practical guide to trading with the People's Republic of China, Perry, Phillip M. and World Trade Directories Inc. Technomic Pub. Co. : Westport, CT., 1980,
UL ref HF3836.5.P47.
7. China business guide / People's Republic of China — Perspectives II, Longman : Hong Kong, 1986,
"Originally produced by ... Arthur Andersen, under the title of People's Republic of China — Perspectives II" \ Foreword.
UL HF3836.C53.
8. China business strategies : a survey of foreign business activity in the PRC, Campbell, Nigel and Peter Adlington. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1988,
UL HF3836.5.C36
9. The China consuls : British consular officers, 1843-1943, Coates, P. D. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL HF3508.C5C6.
10. China export to Canada with special reference to the country of origin effect and the role of Hong Kong, Ko, Chi Ping; Kwok Lun Lai and Wai Pun Ng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,

- Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HF3838.C3 K63.
11. China express contracts, {International Industrial Information Ltd. : Gwent}, 0000-1989,
Title from cover.
UL fol HF3831.C524.
 12. The China trade, Beal, Tim. Sheffield City Polytechnic, Dept. of Political Studies : Sheffield, 1982,
Occasional papers on political economy of East Asia (Sheffield City Polytechnic. Dept. of Political Studies) no. 4 \ Bibliography: p. 1-13 (2nd group).
NA HF3834.B42.
 13. China trade : prospects and perspectives, Buxbaum, David C.; Cassondra E. Joseph and Paul D. Reynolds. Praeger : New York, 1982,
UL CC HF3836.5.C46.
 14. China trade handbook, Fung, Lawrence. Adsale People : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC ref HF3837.C48 1984.
 15. China trade handbook = Chung-kuo mao-i shou-ts'e, Fung, Lawrence. Adsale People : Hong Kong, 1980,
Cover title also in Chinese romanized: Chung-kuo mao-i shou-ts'e
UL ref HF3837.C48.
 16. China's development strategies and foreign trade, Tsao, James T. H. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1987,
UL HC427.9.T69.
 17. China's special economic zones, Osborne, Michael West. Development Centre of the OECD : Paris, 1986,
Development Centre studies \ Bibliography: p. 160-173.
UL HC430.Z6026.
 18. China's trade with industrialized countries : socio-economic and political perspectives, Negandhi, Anant R. JAI Press : Greenwich, Conn., 1986,
Research in international business and international relations v. 2.
UL HF1410.R465V.2.
 19. The commercial revolution in nineteenth-century China : the rise of Sino-Western mercantile capitalism, Hao, Yen-p'ing. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1986,

- UC UL HF3836.H26.
20. Doing business in today's China, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. Published for the Chamber of Commerce by the South China Morning Post : Hong Kong, 1980,
UL CC HF3836.5D64.
 21. Early commercial and cultural exchanges between India and China, first-sixth centuries A.D., Liu, Hsin-ju. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Pennsylvania, 1985.
CC BQ638.L58.
 22. The entrepot trade of Hong Kong with special reference to Taiwan and the Chinese Mainland, Hsia, Ronald. Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research : Taipei, 1984,
Mainland China economic series no. 2 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC HF3852.3.H7.
 23. Importing from China : a buyer's manual for selecting suppliers, negotiating orders and arranging methods of payment for more profitable purchasing, 1988 ed. Trade Media Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL HF3837.I46 1988.
 24. Japan's postwar economic diplomacy with China : three decades of non-governmental experiences, Soeya, Yoshihide. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1990, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1987.
UL HC462.9.S58.
 25. Manchu Chinese colonial rule in Northern Mongolia, Sanjdorj, M. C. Hurst : London, 1980,
Translated from Khalkhad Khyayadyn mongo Khuulegch Khudaldea Nevterch Kholjson N' (XVIII Zuun).
NA DS798.7S2513.
 26. The politics of trade in Australia's China policy, 1966 to 1971, Fung, Edmund S. K. Centre for the Study of Australian-Asian Relations, Griffith University : Brisbane, Queensland, 1982,
Research paper (Griffith University. Centre for the Study of Australian-Asian Relations) no. 19 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL fol HF3948.C5F86.
 27. Porcelain and the Dutch China trade, Jorg, C. J. A. M. Nijhoff : The

- Hague, 1982,
Originally published as the author's thesis at the University of Leiden
entitled: *Porselein als handelswaar* \ Includes bibliographical references.
NA HD9617.C52J6.
28. Report on economic and commercial conditions in China / Report on the commercial, industrial, and economic situation in China 1922-27, Great Britain. Dept. of Overseas Trade. H.M. Stat. Off. : London, 0000,
Report for 19 issued in the parliamentary series as Papers by command.
UL NA HC427.G7.
29. A study of the perceptions and attitudes of China traders towards various promotional tools in the P.R.C., P'eng, Chien-ch'un and Yao-nien Ch'en. Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG4011.P46.
30. The survival of empire : Portuguese trade and society in China and the South China Sea, 1630-1754, Souza, George Bryan. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1986,
UL HF3698.C6S68
31. The thistle and the jade : a celebration of 150 years of Jardine, Matheson & Co, Keswick, Maggie. Octopus Books : London, 1982,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL fol HF483.J372T5.
32. U.S.—China trade negotiations, Tung, Rosalie L. Pergamon Press : New York, 1981,
Pergamon policy studies on business and economics \ Bibliography: p. 271-273.
UC HF3128.T86.
33. U.S.—China trade : problems and prospects / US-China trade, Lawson, Eugene K. Praeger : New York, 1988,
UL HF3128.U15.
34. U.S.—Chinese trade negotiations, De Pauw, John Whylen. Praeger : New York, 1981,
UC CC UL HF1732.C5D4 1981.

COMMERCE - DIRECTORIES

1. Directory of Chinese foreign trade, Chung-kuo kuo-chi mao-i ts'u-chin wei-yuan-hui. Hsuan-ch'uan-pu. Longman : (London), 1985-
UL UC ref HF3833.D57.

COMMERCE - PERIODICALS

1. China market, Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1987-
Monthly \ Contents in Chinese and English \ No. 1 (1982)-No. 12 (1986)
issued as bilingual edition.
UL CC per HF3836.5.C542.
2. China trade and investment = Chung-kuo mao-i yu t'ou-tzu, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 1986-
Monthly \ Chinese and English \ Title from caption.
UL CC per HF3831.C536.

COMMERCE - STATISTICS

1. China trade and price statistics, China. Kuo-chia tung-chi-chu and China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre. China Statistical Information and Consultancy Service Centre : Beijing, 1987,
Second ed. title: China trade and price statistics in ...
UL ref HF3831C476

COMMERCIAL POLICY

1. Almanac of China's economy, Hsueh, Mu-chiao and Chung-kuo ching-chi yen-chiu-so. Modern Cultural : Hong Kong, 1982-
1982 edition: with economic statistics for 1949-1980 \ Chinese title.
UC UL ref HC427.92.C44813.
2. China : modernisation and its economic laws, Chan, Peter P. F. Hong Kong Economist Newspaper : Hong Kong, 1982,
CC NA HC427.92.C28
3. China trade handbook = Chung-kuo mao-i shou-ts'e, Fung, Lawrence. Adsale People : Hong Kong, 1980,
Cover title also in Chinese romanized: Chung-kuo mao-i shou-ts'e.
UL ref HF3837.C48.
4. China's development strategies and foreign trade, Tsao, James T. H. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1987,
UL HC427.9.T69.
5. China's foreign trade relations and industrialization, 1940-1965 : a policy study, Lee, Raymond L. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — New York University, 1982 \ Bibliography: p. 247-261.
UL HF3835.L42.

6. Chinese business under socialism : the politics of domestic commerce, 1949-1980, Solinger, Dorothy J. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 337-349.
UC HF1604.S64
7. Foreign intervention and China's industrial development, 1870-1911, Thomas, Stephen C. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1984,
A Westview replica edition \Bibliography: p. 169-179.
UC HF1604.T48.
8. Guidebook on trading with the People's Republic of China, United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 3rd ed. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific : Bangkok, 1985,
Title in Chinese.
UL ref HF1604.G84 1985.
9. Guidebook on trading with the People's Republic of China, United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 2nd ed. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific : Bangkok, 1983,
Title in Chinese.
UL ref HF1604.G84 1983.
10. Local merchants and the Chinese bureaucracy, 1750-1950, Mann, Susan. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1987,
Bibliography: p. {255}-267.
NA HF1604.M36
11. Partnership with China : Sino-foreign joint ventures in historical perspective, Brown, David G. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Includes bibliographies.
UL UC HF1604.B76.
12. A strategic guide to equity joint ventures in China, Campbell, Nigel. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1989,
UL HG5782.C35.
13. Strategies for joint ventures in the People's Republic of China, Mathur, Iqbal and Jai-sheng Chen. Praeger : New York, 1987,
UL HD62.47.M38.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

1. Almanac of China's foreign economic relations and trade = Chung-kuo tui-wai ching-chi mao-i nien-chien, China Resources Advertising Co. : [Hong Kong], 1987,
1984-1986 issues published in bilingual (Chinese and English) eds.
UL ref HF3836.5 .C68513.
2. China I/E enterprises, Dittmax : Hong Kong, 0000,
Description based on: No. 4 (1989); title from cover.
UC per HF3831.C526.
3. China trade communique, China Trade Channels. China Trade Channels, : Hong Kong, 0000,
"A CTC publication" \ Description based on: II 90/Vol. 6; title from cover.
UL per KF890.D54.
4. China trader : cereals, oils, foodstuffs, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1984-,
Quarterly \ Title from cover \ Title in Chinese \ Continues in part: China trader : cereals, oils, foodstuffs, native produce, animal by-products.
UL per HF1040.9.C5C526.
5. China trader : cereals, oils, foodstuffs, native produce, animals by-products, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Title from cover \ Split into: China trader : native produce and animal by-products ; China trader : cereals, oils, foodstuffs.
UL per HF1040.9.C5C525.
6. China trader : light industry, arts and crafts, toys, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Bimonthly \ Title from cover \ Title in Chinese.
UL per HF1040.9.C5L53.
7. China trader : native produce and animal by-products, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1984-,
Bimonthly \ Title in Chinese \ Continues in part: China trader : cereals, oils, foodstuff, native produce, animal by-products.
UL per HF1040.9.C5C527.
8. CTC magazine, China Trade Channels Ltd. China Trade Channels Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985-,
Monthly \ Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 6 (Sept. 1985).
UL CC per HF3831.C7.

9. The directory of China trade = Chung-kuo mao-i chih-nan, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 0000-, Bimonthly \ Chinese and English \ Description based on: Vol. 5 (Sept./Oct. 1984); title from cover.
UL per HF3831.D57.
10. Garments & fashion accessories / China trader, China Media : Hong Kong, 0000-, China sources "Incorporating China trader" \ Description based on: Vol. 9, no. 7 (Aug. 1988); title from cover.
UL per HF1040.9.C5 G37.
11. Gifts & home / China trader, China Media : Hong Kong, 0000-, China sources "Incorporating China trader" \ Description based on: Vol. 9, no. 7 (Aug. 1988); title from cover.
UL per HF1040.9.C5 G53.
12. Hardware / China trader, China Media : Hong Kong, 0000-, China sources "Incorporating China trader" \ Description based on: Vol. 9, no. 6 (July 1988); title from cover.
UL per HF1040.9.C5 H37.
13. Made in China, Xinhua (New China) Pub. House : Beijing, 1984-, Quarterly \ Title from cover \ Supplement to: PRC quarterly.
UL per HF1040.9.C5M3.

CORPORATIONS

1. Business law & practice in the People's Republic of China, Goossen, Richard J. Longman : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL UC K.CC127G66.
2. Business strategies for the People's Republic of China : a specially commissioned report, Moser, Michael J. Longman : Hong Kong, 1986, Longman professional China intelligence reports.
UL fol HG5782.M67.
3. China business strategies : a survey of foreign business activity in the PRC, Campbell, Nigel and Peter Adlington. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1988,
UL HF3836.5.C36
4. China commercial relations directory, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 0000-, Chinese and English.

- UL ref HF5263.A3 C43.
5. Cultural expectations for international marketing and business in the People's Republic of China, Koh, Victor A. T. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, copyrighted 1986, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1986.
UL HF5415.2.K63.
6. Directory of Chinese foreign trade, Chung-kuo kuo-chi mao-i ts'u-chin wei-yuan-hui. Hsuan-ch'uan-pu. Longman : {London}, 1985,
UL UC ref HF3833.D57.
7. Foreign advertising agencies in the People's Republic of China, Jung, Min-hsuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 92-94.
UL thesis HF6182.C5Y96.
8. Japanese firms, business and representatives in Hong Kong & China, 4th ed. Misimpex (Asia) : {Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title.
UL UC ref HC462.9J327
9. Management and the enterprise in the People's Republic of China : an annotated bibliography, Dunphy, Dexter C. and Jeannette S. L. Shi. {University of New South Wales : Kensington, N.S.W.}, 1986,
UL ref Z7165.C6 D85.
10. Merchant capital, the small peasant economy, and foreign capitalism : the case of Weixian, 1900s-1937, Yip, Hon-ming. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
UL HC428.S52Y56.
11. A strategic guide to equity joint ventures in China, Campbell, Nigel. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1989,
UL HG5782.C35.

FINANCE

1. China trade communique, China Trade Channels. China Trade Channels, : Hong Kong, 0000-, "A CTC publication" \ Description based on: II 90/Vol. 6; title from cover.

- UL per KF890.D54.
2. China's financial system : the changing role of banks, Byrd, William A. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1983, A Westview replica edition \Bibliography: p. 181-187.
UL HG3334.B94.
 3. China's international banking and financial system, Reynolds, Paul D. Praeger : New York, 1982, Bibliography: p. 203-215.
UL HG3334.R49.
 4. The magistrate's tael : rationalizing fiscal reform in eighteenth-century Ch'ing China, Zelin, Madeleine. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1984, Bibliography: p. 375-378.
UL HJ1402.Z44.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

1. Business strategies for the People's Republic of China : a specially commissioned report, Moser, Michael J. Longman : Hong Kong, 1986, Longman professional China intelligence reports.
UL fol HG5782.M67.
2. A case study on foreign investment in PRC's lubricants industry, Ha, Fu-Lam. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong.
UL thesis HD9579.L8 H33.
3. China and foreign capital, Lin, Wei-ying. China Institute of Pacific Relations : Chungking, 1945, China council series no. 2 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HG5782.L54.
4. China business strategies : a survey of foreign business activity in the PRC, Campbell, Nigel and Peter Adlington. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1988,
UL HF3836.5.C36.
5. China express : executive briefing, China Express Information Systems : Gwent, United Kingdom, 0000-, Description based on: No. 87 (6th Mar., 1989) ; title from cover.
UL per HF3831.C5.
6. China express contracts, {International Industrial Information Ltd. :

- Gwent), 1989,
Title from cover.
UL fol HF3831.C524.
7. China hand : investing, licensing & trading conditions in the People's Republic of China today, Business International : {New York}, 1981-,
UL ref K.CC27C56.
 8. China market, Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1987-, Monthly \ Contents in Chinese and English \ No. 1 (1982)-No. 12 (1986) issued as bilingual edition.
UL CC per HF3836.5.C542.
 9. China trade and investment = Chung-kuo mao-i yu t'ou-tzu, Creation Cultural Production Co. : Hong Kong, 1986-, Monthly \ Chinese and English \ Title from caption.
UL CC per HF3831.C536.
 10. A feasibility study on the investment opportunities of the Shenzhen special economic zone of the PRC, Yeh, Ch'un-ming and Chin-lun Kuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaf 106.
UL thesis HG5790.S45Y4.
 11. Foreign capital and technology in China, Robinson, Richard D. Praeger : New York, 1987,
UL HG5782.F67.
 12. Foreign investment in China : a question-and-answer guide, Ch'u, Pao-t'ai. China International Economic Consultants Inc. Hong Kong : Beijing, 1987,
UL HG4538.C542.
 13. Guide to China's foreign economic relations and trade : cities newly opened to foreign investors = Chung-kuo tui-wai ching-chi mao-i chih-nan, China. Tui-wai ching-chi mao-i-pu. Cheng-ts'e yen-chiu-shih. Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1985,
UL MD ref HG5784.G838.
 14. Guide to investment in the open economic area of the Pearl River Delta, Tai Dao Pub. Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL HG5790.C58G84.
 15. Hotels with foreign investment in PRC : development since the open door policy and future trends, Lin, Chih-liang. Chinese University of

- Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 53-54.
UL thesis GT3883.L56.
16. The impacts of foreign investment in Pearl River Delta, Yu, Ip-wing. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1988,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG5790.C58 Y8.
17. Manufacturing equity joint ventures in China : a progress report and experience guide, A. T. Kearney, Inc. and Kuo-chi mao-i yen-chiu-so. The Firm : Chicago, Ill., 1987,
"Executive perspectives on manufacturing equity joint ventures in China by companies based in Europe, Hong Kong, Japan and the United States."
UL HD62.47.M35.
18. Partnership with China : Sino-foreign joint ventures in historical perspective, Brown, David G. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986,
Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Includes bibliographies.
UC HF1604.B76.
19. The political risk of investments in China : perspectives from Hong Kong industrial companies, Chu, Ching-Han. Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1989,
UL thesis HG4538.C53.
20. SASS papers / Shang-hai she-hui k'o-hsueh-yuan lun-wen hsuan. English, Shang-hai she-hui k'o-hsueh-yuan. Pien-chi wei-yuan-hui. Pub. House of Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences : Shanghai, 1988-,
Translation of: Shang-hai she-hui k'o-hsueh-yuan lun-wen hsuan.
UL H35.S4 vol.2.
21. Smashing the iron rice pot : workers and unions in China's market socialism, Leung, Wing-yue. Asia Monitor Resource Center : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC UL HD8731.L48.
22. A strategic guide to equity joint ventures in China, Campbell, Nigel. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1989,
UL HG5782.C35.
23. Strategies for joint ventures in the People's Republic of China, Mathur, Iqbal and Jai-sheng Chen. Praeger : New York, 1987,

UL HD62.47.M38.

24. A study of investment opportunities and problems of Hong Kong electronics manufacturers in Shenzhen : a case study, Chang, Hsiuch'ing and Shu-chen Yuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD9696.A3 H46.
25. Trade and investment portfolio for China agribusiness, China Agribusiness Report : Los Angeles, Calif., 1985,
UL HD1471.C6T7.
26. The trends and patterns of direct foreign investment in China, Chu, Chien-ju. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1985,
Working paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies) no. 2 \ Bibliography: p. 34.
NA fol HG5782.C58.

INDUSTRIES

1. Big business in China : Sino-foreign rivalry in the cigarette industry, 1890-1930, Cochran, Sherman. Harvard University Press : Cambridge, Mass., 1980,
Harvard studies in business history 33.
UL HD9419.C42C63.
2. Changing comparative advantages in China : effects on food, feed and fibre markets, Anderson, Kym and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Development Centre, OECD : Paris, 1990,
Development Centre studies.
UL HC427.92.A6.
3. China : modernization in the 1980's, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
NA HC427.92.C4416.
4. The China directory of industry and commerce, Chin, Ming-yuen and China Media Development Incorporation. 3rd ed. N.C.N. Ltd., Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
English and Chinese.
UC ref HF3833.C44 1989.
5. China export to Canada with special reference to the country of origin effect and the role of Hong Kong, Ko, Chi Ping; Kwok Lun Lai and Wai

- Pun Ng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HF3838.C3 K63.
6. China express : executive briefing, China Express Information Systems : Gwent, 0000-,
Description based on: No. 87 (6th Mar., 1989) ; title from cover.
UL per HF3831.C5.
 7. China fashion, China Fashion Hong Kong : Beijing, 1984-,
UL per TT490.C44.
 8. China industry profiles / Business China, Business International Asia/Pacific : Hong Kong, 0000,
"Reprinted from past issues of Business China"
NA ref HC427.9.C56533.
 9. The China phone book & business directory / The China phone book & address directory, China Phone Book Co. : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Semiannual \English and Chinese \Continues: The China phone book & address directory.
UC UL ref HE9473.C48.
 10. China trade monthly : devoted to the promotion of China's foreign trade, Foreign Trade Association of China : Shanghai, 1947-,
UL HF3836.5.C543.
 11. China trader : light industry, arts and crafts, toys, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Bimonthly \Title from cover \Title in Chinese.
UL per HF1040.9.C5L53.
 12. China trader : textiles, silk, garments, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Title from cover.
UL per HD9866.C52C54.
 13. China under the four modernizations : selected papers, United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. U.S. Govt. Print. Office : Washington, 1982-,
At head of title: 97th Congress, 2nd session. Joint committee print \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92C4646
 14. China's chemicals & petrochemicals directory = Chung-kuo hua-kung shih-yu, China Phone Book Co. : Hong Kong, 1985,

- Chinese and English.
UL ref TP101.C52.
15. China's foreign trade relations and industrialization, 1940-1965 : a policy study, Lee, Raymond L. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — New York University, 1982 \ Bibliography: p. 247-261.
UL HF3835.L42.
 16. China's industrial reform, Tidrick, Gene; Chi-yuan Ch'en and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Oxford University Press : New York, 1987,
A World Bank research publication.
UC UL HD3616.C63C495.
 17. China's transition to industrialism : producer goods and economic development in the twentieth century, Rawski, Thomas G. University of Michigan Press : Ann Arbor, 1980,
Michigan studies on China.
UL HC427.8.R38.
 18. Chinese clothing, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1985,
What's new in China 10 \ Cover title.
UL TT498.C44.
 19. Chinese Communist industry in 1979, Chien, Yuan-heng. World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter : {Taipei}, 1980,
Pamphlet (World Anti-Communist League. China Chapter) 237.
UC HC427.92.C44.
 20. Chinese economic journal and bulletin ... / Chinese economic journal 1927-35, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry: {Shanghai}, 1927,
Title in Chinese and English.
UL per HC426.A1 C42.
 21. Chinese industrial society after Mao, Tung, Rosalie L. Lexington Books : Lexington, Mass., 1982,
Bibliography: p. 275-278.
UL HC427.92.T86
 22. Chinese petroleum : an annotated bibliography, Chang, Raymond J. G.K. Hall : Boston, Mass., 1982,
A Reference publication in Asian studies.
UL CC ref Z6972.C44.

23. The development of China's textile and clothing industry in light of the economic reforms, Cremer, R. D.; C. L. Chong and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1988,
CERC discussion paper series CERC 88/1.
UL fol HD9886.C6C73.
24. Developmental states in East Asia, White, Gordon; Jack Gray and University of Sussex. Institute of Development Studies. Macmillan Press in association with the Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex : Basingstoke, 1988,
UL HC460.5.D478
25. Garments & fashion accessories / China trader, China Media : Hong Kong, 0000-,
China sources "Incorporating China trader" \ Description based on: Vol. 9, no. 7 (Aug. 1988); title from cover.
UL per HF1040.9.C5 G37.
26. The impact of China's open door policy on Hong Kong's industrial development, Kwong, Man Bun. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1988,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HC428.H6 K9.
27. Industrial census 1985, People's Republic of China : (large and medium-sized enterprises), China. Ch'uan-kuo kung-yeh t'ung-chi ling-tao hsiao-tsu. EIA Pub. : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL ref HC427.92.I55.
28. The international energy relations of China, Woodard, Kim. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1980,
UL HD9502.C62W66.
29. Market monitor, Essence Advertising : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
Title from cover.
UC per HF3831.M37.
30. Marketing competition in special economic zones in China : the case of LPG, Li, Wei-min. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 121-122.
UC thesis HF5415.12.C5L5.

31. Moving toward modernization, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1983,
What's new in China 1 \ Cover title.
UL HC427.92.M68
32. The open policy and the recent development of the hydrocarbon industry of China, Wong; Julian C. Y.; Kin-che Lam and Chien-ju Chu. Department of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong kong}, 1987,
Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Geography) no. 91.
UL HD9576.C52W6.
33. The political economy of reform in post-Mao China, Perry, Elizabeth J. and Christine Pui-wah Wong. Council on East Asian Studies. Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass., 1985,
Harvard contemporary China series 2 \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC HD20981985 pt.64.
34. Public intervention and industrial restructuring in China, India and Republic of Korea, Bagchi, Amiya Kumar. International Labour Organisation, Asian Employment Programme (ARTEP) : New Delhi, 1987,
UL HD3616.C63B33.
35. Recent Chinese economic reforms : studies of two industrial enterprises, Byrd, William. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1984,
World Bank staff working paper no. 652.
UL HD3616.C63R43.
36. Report on economic and commercial conditions in China / Report on the commercial, industrial, and economic situation in China 1922-27, Great Britain. Dept. of Overseas Trade. H.M. Stat. Off. : London, 0000-,
Report for 19 issued in the parliamentary series as Papers by command.
UL NA HC427.G7.
37. Rural industrialization in China : development of the "five small industries", Wong, Christine Pui-wah. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1981,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Berkeley, 1979.
UL HD2097.W66.
38. Technological and industrial policy in China and Europe : proceedings from the first joint TIPCE conference 1981, Granstrand, Ove and Jon Sigurdson. Research Policy Institute : Lund, Sweden, 1981,
Technology and culture : occasional report series no. 3 \ Includes bibliographical references.

UC HD3616.C63T42 1981.

39. Technological innovation in China : the case of the Shanghai semiconductor industry, Simon, Denis Fred and Detlef Rehn. Ballinger Pub. Co. : Cambridge, Mass., 1988,
UL HD9696.S43C675.
40. Urban economic reform, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1986,
What's new in China 15.
UL HC427.92.U72.
41. Work and authority in Chinese industry : state socialism and the institutional culture of dependency, Walder, Andrew George. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 255-263.
UL HD3616.C63W3.

INDUSTRIES - PERIODICALS

1. China express : executive briefing, China Express Information Systems : Gwent, 0000-,
Description based on: No. 87 (6th Mar., 1989) ; title from cover.
UL per HF3831.C5.
2. China fashion, China Fashion Hong Kong : Beijing, 1984-,
UL per TT490.C44.
3. China industry profiles / Business China, Business International Asia/Pacific : Hong Kong, 0000,
"Reprinted from past issues of Business China"
NA ref HC427.9 .C56533.
4. China trade monthly : devoted to the promotion of China's foreign trade, Foreign Trade Association of China : Shanghai, 1947-,
UL HF3836.5.C543.
5. China trader : light industry, arts and crafts, toys, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Bimonthly \ Title from cover \ Title in Chinese.
UL per HF1040.9.C5L53.
6. China trader : textiles, silk, garments, Sino Communication Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Title from cover.
UL per HD9866.C52C54.

7. Chinese economic journal and bulletin .. / Chinese economic journal 1927-35, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry : (Shanghai), 1927,
Title in Chinese and English.
UL per HC426.A1 C42.
8. Garments & fashion accessories / China trader, China Media : Hong Kong, 0000-,
China sources "Incorporating China trader" \ Description based on: Vol. 9, no. 7 (Aug. 1988) ; title from cover.
UL per HF1040.9.C5 G37.
9. Market monitor, Essence Advertising : (Hong Kong), 1989,
Title from cover.
UC per HF3831.M37.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

1. Cultural expectations for international marketing and business in the People's Republic of China, Koh, Victor A. T. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1986.
UL HF5415.2.K63.

INVESTMENTS

1. China trade & investment directory, China letter. 2nd ed. Asia Letter : Hong Kong, 1980,
UL ref HF3833.C45 1980.

JOINT VENTURES

1. Business strategies for the People's Republic of China : a specially commissioned report, Moser, Michael J. Longman : Hong Kong, 1986,
Longman professional China intelligence reports.
UL fol HG5782.M67.
2. A case study of processing/assembly operations of a Hong Kong optical manufacturer in Pearl River Delta : with special reference to its productivity improvement policy, Chan, Wing Keung and Nai Hang Hui. Chinese University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis TS512.H6C42.

3. Equity joint ventures in the People's Republic of China : a specially commissioned report, Hood, Stephen; Karl P. Herbst and Grace M. C. Lau. Longman Professional : London, 1985, Longman professional intelligence reports \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL fol K.CC127H67.
4. Foreign investment in China : a question-and-answer guide, Ch'u, Pao-t'ai. China International Economic Consultants Inc. Hong Kong : Beijing, 1987,
UL HG4538.C542.
5. Foreign investment in China : a study and analysis of the factors influencing American firms' attitudes and motivation, Lin, Jian-hai. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (D.B.A.) — George Washington University, 1986.
UL HG5722.L56.
6. Guide to China's foreign economic relations and trade : cities newly opened to foreign investors = Chung-kuo tui-wai ching-chi mao-i chih-nan, China. Tui-wai ching-chi mao-i-pu. Cheng-ts'e yen-chiu-shih. Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1985, Chinese and English.
UL MD ref HG5784.G838.
7. Hands across the ocean : managing joint ventures with a spotlight on China and Japan, Goldenberg, Susan. Harvard Business School Press : Boston, Mass., 1988,
UL HD62.47.G65.
8. Law and business practice in Shanghai, Eliasoph, Ellen R. Longman : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL K.CC61E44.
9. Manufacturing equity joint ventures in China : a progress report and experience guide, A. T. Kearney, Inc. and Kuo-chi mao-i yen-chiu-so. The Firm : Chicago, Ill., 1987, "Executive perspectives on manufacturing equity joint ventures in China by companies based in Europe, Hong Kong, Japan and the United States."
UL HD62.47.M35.
10. Partnership with China : Sino-foreign joint ventures in historical perspective, Brown, David G. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986, Westview special studies on China and East Asia \ Includes bibliog-

- raphies.
UC HF1604.B76.
11. A strategic guide to equity joint ventures in China, Campbell, Nigel. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1989,
UL HG5782.C35.
 12. Strategies for joint ventures in the People's Republic of China, Mathur, Iqbal and Jai-sheng Chen. Praeger : New York, 1987,
UL HD62.47.M38.
 13. A study of joint ventures in the People's Republic of China, Liu, Shan-t'ang and Yung-ch'iang Liang. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HF1604.L58.
 14. US joint ventures in China : a progress report, National Council for United States-China Trade and U.S. and Foreign Commercial Service. The Council : Washington, D.C., 1987,
UL HF1604.N37.

LABOR

1. Chinese labour, Fang, Fu-an. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980, The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of the 1931 ed. published by Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai.
UL HD8736.F35 1980.
2. Communist neo-traditionalism : work and authority in Chinese industry, Walder, Andrew George. University of California Press : Berkeley, 1986,
UL HD8736.5.W34.
3. Economics of labor mobilization : a tentative model of Chinese economic development, Awanohara, Susumu. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Yale University, 1973.
UL CC HC427.9.A894.
4. Historiography of the Chinese labor movement, 1895-1949 : a critical survey and bibliography of selected Chinese source materials at the Hoover Institution, Chan, Ming K. and Revolution and Peace Hoover Institution on War. Hoover Institution Press : Stanford, Calif., 1981, Hoover Press bibliographical series 60.

- NA UL ref Z7164.L1 C54
5. The labor movement in China, Tso, Shih Kan Sheldon. Hyperion Press : Westport, Conn., 1980, Reprint ed. Originally published: Shanghai, 1928 \ Bibliography: p. 225-230.
NA HD8736.T74.
 6. Notes on labor problems in Nationalist China, Epstein, Israel. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980, The modern Chinese economy \ Reprint of the 1949 ed. published by International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York.
UL HD8736.E67 1980.
 7. Production, equality and participation in rural China, Stiefel, Matthias; W. F. Wertheim and United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. United Nations Research Institute for Social Development London : Geneva, 1983,
UC HC430.L3S78.
 8. Production, equality, and participation in rural China : reflections on a field trip in September, Stiefel, Matthias and W. F. Wertheim. United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, Popular Participation Programme : Geneva, 1982, United Nations Research Institute for Social Development no. 82.1 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC430.L3S77.
 9. Smashing the iron rice pot : workers and unions in China's market socialism, Leung, Wing-yue. Asia Monitor Resource Center : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC UL HD8731.L48.
 10. The workers of Tianjin, 1900-1949, Hershatter, Gail. Stanford University Press : Stanford, Calif., 1986,
UL HD6200.Z6T544.

MANAGEMENT

1. China reforms for excellence, Wong, Pui-yee. VIP Management Consultants Co. : Hong Kong, 1986,
UL fol HC427.92.C44426.
2. China's industrial reform, Tidrick, Gene; Chi-yuan Ch'en and International Bank for Reconstruction and development. Oxford University Press : New York, 1987,

- A World Bank research publication "Published for the World Bank."
UL HD3616.C63C495.
3. Industrial administration & economic reform in Guangdong Province, 1979-1986, Tang, Shuk-fan. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1988, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HC428.K9T3.
 4. Industrial management and economic reform in China, 1949-1984, Lee, Peter N. S. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1987, Bibliography: p. {290}-301.
NA UC HD70.C5L44.
 5. Internal organization and relations of production in a Chinese factory, Chan, Kong Wah. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaves 112-115.
UL UC thesis HD9661.C53S5.
 6. Management and industry in China, Pegels, C. Carl. Praeger : New York, 1987,
UL HD70.C5P44
 7. Management and the enterprise in the People's Republic of China : an annotated bibliography, Dunphy, Dexter C. and Jeannette S. L. Shi. {University of New South Wales : Kensington, N.S.W.}, 1986,
UL ref Z7165.C6 D85.
 8. Management in China during and after Mao in enterprises, government, and party, Laaksonen, Oiva. W. de Gruyter : Berlin, 1988, De Gruyter studies in organization 12.
UL HD70.C5L23.
 9. Management in post-Mao China : an insider's view, Battat, Joseph Y. UMI Research Press : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986, Research for business decisions no. 76 \ Bibliography: p. {173}-176.
UL HD70.C5B38.
 10. Maoism and development : the politics of industrial management in China, Chung, Chong-Wook. Seoul National University Press : Seoul, Korea, 1980, International studies series no. 1.
UC HC427.9C46.

11. Work and authority in Chinese industry : state socialism and the institutional culture of dependency, Walder, Andrew George. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1986, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 255-263.
UL HD3616.C63W3.

MARKETING

1. Advertising and marketing in China : past, present and future, Asia Letter. The Asia Letter : Hong Kong, 1985, At head of title: The China letter.
UL HF5813.C5A38.
2. Advertising in China : looking back at looking forward, Ho, Shu-chen and Jih-ming Hsien. Faculty of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Working paper series (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Faculty of Business Administration) WP-86-01 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL CC NA fol HD30W67 no.86-01
3. Advertising of fast moving consumer products in China, Ip, Wai Cheong and Hon Wing Ng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HF5813.C5 I7.
4. Advertising strategies for China : markets, methods, media, and measurement, Business International Asia and Pacific Ltd. Business International : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL HF5813.C5A384.
5. Consumer behaviour towards canned beverages in Guangzhou, Li, Hou-te and Wen-hsiung Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 48.
UL thesis HD9348.C63C36.
6. Consumer demand in China : a statistical factbook, Taylor, Jeffrey R. and Karen A. Hardee. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1986, Westview special studies on China.
UC HC430.C6T39.
7. The consumer goods market in China : present realities and future prospects, Tretiak, Daniel; Business International Asia and Pacific Ltd. Business International Asia/Pacific : Hong Kong, 1980, "The principal researcher and analyst of this study was Prof. Daniel Tretiak ... supported by the editorial and research resources of Business International in Hong Kong, China, and world-wide"—T.p. \ "A Business International survey report" — Cover.
UL HC427.9.C66.
8. Cultural expectations for international marketing and business in the People's Republic of China, Koh, Victor A. T. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — Ohio State University, 1986.
UL HF5415.2.K63.
9. Income, consumption, saving, and hoarding of private households in China, Lorenzen, G. and University of East Asia (Macao). China Economic Research Centre. University of East Asia : Macau, 1989, CERC discussion paper series CERC 89/1.
UL fol HG4249.L6.
10. Marketing competition in special economic zones in China : the case of LPG, Li, Wei-min. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 121-122.
UL UC thesis HF5415.12.C5L5.
11. Marketing sanitarywares in China, Lin, Chao-ling and Chiao-chen Liu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 62-63.
UL thesis HD9995.C23C5.
12. The People's Republic of China, Chen, Edward K. Y.; Steve S. K. Chin and Asia Pacific Centre. Gower : Aldershot, 1983, The markets of Asia/Pacific.
UL HC427.92.P46.
13. Private household consumption in China : a study of people's livelihood, Gaag, J. van der. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1984, World Bank staff working papers no. 701 \ Bibliography: p. 83-92.
UL HC430.C6G33.
14. The structure of China's domestic consumption : analysis and preliminary forecasts, Li, Hsueh-tseng; Sheng-ming Yang and Chu-huang Ho. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985,

World Bank staff working papers no. 755 \ Includes bibliographical references.

UL HC430.C6L5.

TAXATION

1. A comparative study of the taxation systems between Hong Kong and the People's Republic of China, Ch'en, Mao-sheng and Kang-p'ing Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HJ2935.H6 C43.
2. The revenue and taxation of the Chinese empire, Edkins, Joseph. Garland Pub. : New York, 1980,
The modern Chinese economy 3 \ Reprint of the 1903 ed. printed at the Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai.
UL HJ2975.E4 1980.
3. A study on the China taxation using the Hong Kong system as a reference, Yeh, Wei-han. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves {92}-97.
UL thesis HJ2986.Y4.

TECHNOLOGY

1. 30 years' review of China's science and technology : 1949-1979, World Scientific Publishing : Singapore, 1981,
UL CC ref T27.C5T54 1981.
2. Ancient China's technology and science, Chung-kuo k'o- hsueh-yuan. Tzu-jan k'o-hsueh-shih yen-chiu-so. Foreign Languages Press : Beijing, 1983,
China knowledge series \ Chinese title in colophon \ Bibliography: p. 536-557.
UL Q127.C5C613.
3. China under the four modernizations : selected papers, United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. U.S. Govt. Print. Office : Washington, 1982-,
At head of title: 97th Congress, 2nd session. Joint committee print \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HC427.92C4646
4. China, 7000 years of discovery, Chung-kuo k'o-hsueh chi-shu po-wu-

kuan and Ontario Science Centre. The Committee : Peking, 1982,
Chinese title \ "A special exhibition produced by the China Science and Technology Museum in cooperation with the Ontario Science Centre, Toronto (May 1 to October 31, 1982), Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago (June 1 to October 2, 1983), Pacific Science Centre, Seattle (March 1 to August 31, 1984)"

NA T27.C5C55156.

5. The genius of China : 3,000 years of science, discovery, and invention / China, Temple, Robert K. G. and Joseph Needham. Simon and Schuster : {New York}, 1986,
Popularization of Joseph Needham's Science and civilisation in China.
CC DS721.T46.
6. The great inertia : scientific stagnation in traditional China, Ch'ien, Wen-yuan. Croom Helm : London, 1984,
Includes bibliographical references.
CC UL Q127.C5C554.
7. Guide to economic & technical cooperation and investment in China = {Chung-kuo ching-chi chi-shu ho-tso yu t'ou-tzu chih-nan} / Economic & technical cooperation and investment in China, China. Kuo-chia ching-chi wei-yuan-hui and Chung-kuo she-hui k'o-hsueh-yuan. China Economy Publishing House : {Beijing}, 1988,
Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UL ref HC427.92 .G84.
8. Joseph Needham distinguished lecture series : inaugural lecture, 13 November 1986, Needham, Joseph. University of East Asia : Macau, 1987,
UL fol Q127.C5N482.
9. The modernization of China : a socio-historical interpretation, Tsai, Wen-hui. {Institute of the Three Principles of the People, Academia Sinica} : Nankang, Taiwan, 1982,
Monograph series (Academia Sinica. Institute of the Three Principles of the People) no.2 \ Bibliography: p. 51-54.
UC DS755.2.T74.
10. Productivity growth and technological change in Chinese industry / China, long-term development issues and options, Tidrick, Gene and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1986,
World Bank staff working papers no. 761 "A background study for China: long-term development issues and options" \ Bibliography: p. 69-71.

UL HC430.T4T53.

11. Science and technology in post-Mao China, Simon, Denis Fred and Merle Goldman. Council on East Asian Studies, Harvard University : Cambridge, Mass., 1989, Harvard contemporary China series 5. NA UC Q127.C5S333.
12. Technological development in China, India, and Japan : cross-cultural perspectives, Baark, Erik and Andrew Jamison. Macmillan : London, 1986, Includes bibliographical references. UL T27.A1T395.
13. Technology and science in the People's Republic of China : an introduction, Sigurdson, Jon. Pergamon Press : Oxford, 1980, Pergamon international library of science, technology, engineering, and social studies. UL CC Q127.C5S56 1980.
14. Technology, politics, and society in China, Volti, Rudi. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1982, Westview special studies on China and East Asia. UL T27.C5V64 1982.

TRADE

1. China business directory : a practical guide to trading with the People's Republic of China, Perry, Phillip M. and World Trade Directories Inc. Technomic Pub. Co. : Westport, CT., 1980, UL ref HF3836.5.P47.
2. China export to Canada with special reference to the country of origin effect and the role of Hong Kong, Ko, Chi Ping; Kwok Lun Lai and Wai Pun Ng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989. UL thesis HF3838.C3 K63.
3. China hand : investing, licensing & trading conditions in the People's Republic of China today, Business International : {New York}, 1981-, UL ref K.CC27C56.
4. China I/E enterprises, Dittmax : Hong Kong, 0000-, Description based on: No. 4 (1989); title from cover. UC per HF3831.C526.

5. China trade law : code of the foreign trade law of the People's Republic of China = code du droit du commerce exterieur de la Republique Populaire de chine, China; Bernard Dewit and Francois De Bauw. Bruylant Deventer, The Netherlands : Brussels, Belgium, 1982, English and French \ Chinese title on cover. UL K.CC127C54 1982.
6. China trade monthly : devoted to the promotion of China's foreign trade, Foreign Trade Association of China : Shanghai, 1947-, UL HF3836.5.C543.
7. China's trade, tax & investment laws & regulations / China letter, China. Asia Letter : Hong Kong, 1984, At head of title: The China letter. UL ref K.C441tr.
8. Commercial laws & business regulations of the People's Republic of China, Sit, Victor Fung-shuen. Tai Dao : Hong Kong, 1983-, UC UL ref K.CC27.C54.
9. Commercial, business, and trade laws, the People's Republic of China, Nee, Owen Dawes and Franklin Chu. Oceana : New York, 1982-, UL ref K.C439C
10. Doing business in today's China, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. Published for the Chamber of Commerce by the South China Morning Post : Hong Kong, 1980, UL CC HF3836.5D64.
11. The executive guide to China, Terry, Edith. Wiley : New York, 1984, Bibliography: p. 313-338. UL HF3837.T475.
12. Legal aspects of doing business in China, 1983, Cohen, Jerome Alan and Practising Law Institute. Practising Law Institute : New York, 1983, Commercial law and practice course handbook series no. 293 "Prepared for distribution at the legal aspects of doing business in China program, January 27-28, 1983, New York City" — p.5 \ "A4-4051" \ Includes bibliographical references. UL K.CC127L428. UC KO.CC127L428.
13. PRC laws for China traders & investors : practice & interpretation, Chiu, Chor-wing. Institute of Contemporary Chinese Economic and Legal Studies : {Hong Kong}, 1983-, UL K.CC127C53 vol.1. UC KO.CC127C53 vol.1.

14. A study of the perceptions and attitudes of China traders towards various promotional tools in the P.R.C., P'eng, Chien-ch'un and Yao-nien Ch'en. Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG4011.P46.
15. Technology transfer to China : a comprehensive guide = Chung-kuo k'o chi yin chin chih nan, China. Tui-wai ching-chi mao-i-pu. Economic Information & Agency : Hong Kong, 1986, Chinese and English.
UL MD ref T174.3.T42.

TRANSPORTATION

1. China, the transport sector, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World Bank : Washington, D.C., 1985, A World Bank country study \ Annex 6 to China, long-term issues and options.
UL HE278.C57.
2. The functional regions of China, Chu, David K. Y. Dept. of Geography and Geographical Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1980, Occasional paper (Chinese University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Geography) no. 4.
UL HT395.C45C5.
3. Traffic and transportation in China = Chung-kuo jen chih hsing, China Reconstructs : Beijing, 1986, What's new in China 14 \ Cover title \ Chinese title in romanization: Chung-kuo jen chih hsing.
UC UL HE270.T72.

2. HONG KONG

REFERENCE SOURCES

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Catalogued list, Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Hong Kong Studies. Center for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985-, Cover title.
UL ref Z3107.H7C38.
2. Directory of current Hong Kong research on Asian topics, University of Hong Kong. Centre of Asian Studies. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 0000, Description based on: 1973.
CC NA ref DS32.9.H6N5.
3. The Hong Kong collection : a subject catalogue of books, pamphlets and audio-visual materials in the Western languages : November 1986, Chinese University of Hong Kong. United College Library, United College, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
UL MD ref Z3107.H6C44.

BIOGRAPHY

1. Crusade for justice — an autobiography, Elliot, Elsie. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1981,
UCH DS796.H753E4.
2. Dun's key people in Hong Kong business 1987 / Key people in Hong Kong business 1987, Ma, Alex Y. M. Dun & Bradstreet : Hong Kong, 1987,
MD UL ref HF3851.D86.
3. The taipan traders, Lawrence, Anthony and Frederick S. Armentrout. Formasia : {Hong Kong?}, 1980, "A portrait of Hong Kong's days of youth from the first collections of China Trade paintings" — Jacket \ Bibliography: p. 115-116.

UC fol DS796.H753A267.

4. Who's who in Hong Kong, Sinclair, Kevin. Data Base Publishing : Hong Kong, 1984, Chinese and English.
UC NA ref DS796.H753A286.
5. Who's who in Hong Kong Jaycees, Hong Kong Junior Chamber of Commerce. Hong Kong Junior Chamber of Commerce : Hong Kong, 1982, Cover title.
UL ref HF331.H6 H67.

DIRECTORIES

1. Best of the best, ZYC Holding Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1987-,
UC fol HF1040.9.H4B46 ED.2. UL fol HF1040.9.H4B46 ED.5.
2. Business destination Hong Kong, Hawk Pub. : Hong Kong, 0000-, Quarterly \Description based on: Spring 1985
UC ref DS796H73B79.
3. Directory of Yau Ma Tei, Hong Kong. City and New Territories Administration. Yau Ma Tei District Office. District Office (Yau Ma Tei) : {Hong Kong}, 1983,
CC UL doc DS796.H76Y36.
4. Dun's key people in Hong Kong business 1987 / Key people in Hong Kong business 1987, Ma, Alex Y. M. Dun & Bradstreet : Hong Kong, 1987,
MD UL ref HF3851.D86.
5. Guide to community services = She-hui fu-wu chih-nan, Hong Kong. Urban Council. The Council : Hong Kong, 1984, English and Chinese
NA UL doc HV431.A43 1984.
6. Hong Kong port services index, Far East Trade Press : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Continues: Lloyd's Hong Kong port services index.
UL ref HE560.H6 H548.
7. Lloyd's Hong Kong port services index / Hong Kong port services index, Lloyd's of London Press : {Hong Kong}, 1984-,
UC ref HE560.H6L5 1986.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

1. An annotated guide to serial publications of the Hong Kong government = Hsiang-kang chih cheng-fu chi-kan hui shih, Chu, Grace H. L and Lai-bing Kan. University Library System, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1979,
UL NA CC ref Z3107.H7C46.

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS

1. Business guide to Hong Kong / World of information, Longman : {Harlow}, 1986,
At head of title: World of information \ Bibliography: p. 56
UC DS796.H7B8.
2. Establishing an office in Hong Kong, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. 6th ed. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
UL HF3861.H62E771989-90.

PERIODICALS

1. Best of the best, ZYC Holding Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC fol HF1040.9.H4B46 ED.2. UL fol HF1040.9.H4B46 ED.5.
2. The week in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Information Services Dept. Overseas Public Relations Sub-division, Hong Kong Government Information Services : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Weekly \Description based on: No. 2/85 (Jan. 7-13, 1985).
UL doc DS796.H7W43.

STATISTICS

1. Annual departmental report, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1900-,
UC CC doc HA1708.H6 A23.
2. Annual statistical review {Microform}, Hong Kong. Department of Commerce and Industry. Inter-Documentation : Zug, Switzerland, 1982-,
Report year ends Mar. 31 \Continues: Annual department report by the Director of Commerce and Industry.
MD UL UC mic FF156.
3. Census of storage, communications, financing, insurance and business

services, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Transport and Services Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1980, Issued in two parts: pt. 1. Storage, communications, financing and business services, pt. 2. Insurance services.
UL UC doc HA1708.H6A25.

4. Hong Kong annual digest of statistics, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1978-,
CC NA doc HA1708.H6A3.
5. Hong Kong life tables, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC doc HA1708.H6A49 1982.
6. Hong Kong life tables, 1971-2006, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL UC doc HA4652.A49.
7. Hong Kong social & economic trends, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Description based on: 1968/72.
CC MD doc KF890.D54.
8. Hong Kong social & economic trends, 1970-1980, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
NA CC doc HA1708.H6 A525.
9. Hong Kong social & economic trends, 1974-1984, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1985,
UC doc HA4652.A4.
10. Hong Kong social and economic trends, 1976-1986, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC doc HA4652.A422.
11. Hong Kong social and economic trends, 1978-1988, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1989,
NA doc HA4652.A423.

YEARBOOKS

1. Hong Kong tatler yearbook, Illustrated Magazine : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC ref DS796.H7H774 1982.

POLITICAL SCENE

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

1. Green paper : a pattern of district administration in Hong Kong / A pattern of district administration in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1980,
Cover title.
NA CC doc JS33.H6 A52.
2. White paper : district administration in Hong Kong / District administration in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
Cover title.
NA CC doc JS33.H6 A53.

CONSTITUTION

1. The basic law and Hong Kong's future, Wesley-Smith, Peter and Hung-i Ch'en. Butterworths : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC K.HK77B33
2. Basic law and the new political order of Hong Kong, Lau, Siu-kai. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Institute of Social Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA CC DS796.H7O3 no.26
3. The basic law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China (draft) / Constitution (draft), Hong Kong and China. Ch'uan-kuo jen-min tai-piao ta-hui. Ch'ang-wu wei-yuan-hui. C. & C. Offset Printing Co. : Hong Kong, 1989,
Cover title \ Resolution of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress (passed on 21 February 1989).
CC SH K.HK14H6613 1989.
4. The basic law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China (draft) : dangers, Sacklyn, Raymonde M. Target Distributors : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC K.HK77S23.
5. Basic law, basic questions : the debate continues, McGurn, William. Review Publishing : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC K.HK77B3.
6. Comments on the basic law (draft), Hong Kong. Office of Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils. The Office : Hong Kong, 1989,

- UL UC doc K.HK77H6.
7. Constitutional confrontation in Hong Kong, Davis, Michael C. Macmillan : (Basingstoke), 1990, UC K.HK77D38.
 8. Democracy shelved : Great Britain, China, and attempts at constitutional reform in Hong Kong, 1945-1952, Tsang, Steve Yui-Sang. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988, NA CC JQ675.A1T72.
 9. The draft basic law of Hong Kong : analysis and documents, Chiu, Hungdah. School of Law, University of Maryland : (Baltimore, Md.), 1988, Cover title. UC K.HK77D72.
 10. The draft basic law of the Hong Kong Special Administration Region of the People's Republic of China : (for solicitation of opinions) : consultation report, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa chih-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong }, 1988, Cover title \ "Passed by the Twenty-Second Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Consultative Committee of the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China" — T.p. \ verso. CC SH fol K.HK14C513.
 11. Final report on education system and cultural policy, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong }, 1988, Cover title. UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.9.
 12. Final report on overseas offices, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong }, 1988, Cover title. UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.10.
 13. Final report on regional organisations, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong }, 1988, Cover title. UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.5.

14. Final report on social welfare policy, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.8.
15. Final report on some aspects of final adjudication and the judicial system of the SAR, and the role of an independent prosecuting authority, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UC UL JQ675.A1T723.
16. Final report on the legislature, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title \ "Passed by the Executive Committee on 12 June 1987." UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.3.
17. Final report on the structure of basic law, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Passed by the Executive Committee on 14 March 1987. UL fol K.HK77C5313. vol.11.
18. Final reports on definition of inhabitants, right to land, right of abode, freedom from deportation, and rights to vote and stand for election, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.6.
19. Final reports on the relationship between the basic law and the constitution, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.1.
20. Government and people in Hong Kong, 1841-1962 : a constitutional history, Endacott, G. B. Greenwood Press : Westport, Conn., 1982, Reprint. Originally published: Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press, 1964. UC CC NA UL JQ673 1964.E5.

21. Great Britain and attempts at constitutional reform in Hong Kong (1945-1952), Tsang, Steve Yui-Sang. {British Theses Service : Surrey}, 1986, Reproduced by microfilm/xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Oxford, 1985.
UC JQ675.A1T723.
22. Reference papers for the basic law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China (draft) Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. Mi shu ch'u. The Committee : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
Cover title.
CC SH K.HK77C5413

FOREIGN RELATIONS

1. Democracy shelved : Great Britain, China, and attempts at constitutional reform in Hong Kong, 1945-1952, Tsang, Steve Yui-Sang. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA CC JQ675.A1T72.
2. Final report on overseas offices, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988,
Cover title.
UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.10.
3. Hong Kong : a political-geographic analysis, Kelly, Ian. Macmillan : (Basingstoke), 1987,
Bibliography: p. 172-181.
UL UC DS796.H757K45.
4. Hong Kong after the Sino-British agreement : limits to institutional change in a dependent polity, Lau, Siu-kai and Hsin-chi Kuan. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Summary in Chinese.
CC UL DS796.H7O3. no.9.
5. Hong Kong time bomb, Dally, Peter and British Anti-Communist Council. British Anti-Communist Council : Cheltenham, 1984,
UL DS796.H7D34.
6. Vienna Convention, Hong Kong, Moscow visit : minutes of evidence, Wednesday 18 July 1984, session 1983-84, Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Foreign Affairs Committee. H.M.S.O. : London,

1984,
UC JX1671.G7.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. The 1985 district board election in Hong Kong : a geographical perspective, Chan, Andrew Chiu-hong. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.
UL thesis JS7142.C42.
2. Annual departmental report by the Chairman of the Urban Council and Head of the Sanitary Dept., Hong Kong. Urban Council and Sanitary Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1951/52-,
Report year ends March 31 \ Continued by: Hong Kong annual departmental report by the Chairman, Urban Council, and Director of Urban Services.
UCH JS33.H6A3 1985. UCH JS33.H6A3 1986.
3. Conference on District Administration, may 1983 : report, Hong Kong. City and New Territories Administration. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1983,
Cover title.
UC UL doc JS7142.C65 1983.
4. District anatomy report 1982 : Southern District, Hong Kong. Southern District Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
Cover title.
UC doc DS796.H76S682.
5. Final report on regional organisations, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988,
Cover title.
UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.5.
6. Green paper : a pattern of district administration in Hong Kong / A pattern of district administration in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1980,
Cover title.
NA CC doc JS33.H6A52.
7. Urban Council annual report = Shih-cheng-ch'u nien-pao, Hong Kong. Urban Council. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1974-,
Continues: Hong Kong annual departmental report by the Chairman, Urban Council, and Director of Urban Services. \ Text in English and

Chinese.

NA CC doc JS33.H6A3.

8. White paper : district administration in Hong Kong / District administration in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981, Cover title.
NA CC doc JS33.H6A53.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

1. The 1987 review of the further development of representative government, Hong Kong. OMELCO Standing Panel on Constitutional Affairs. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1987, Cover title.
UC doc JQ679.A15A4.
2. 1997 and all that : a tremulous look into the future, Wong, Michelangelo. Lincoln Green : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC DS796.H757W65.
3. Address by the Governor, Sir David Wilson, at the opening of the ... session of the Legislative Council on, Wilson, Sir David. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987-,
UC NA doc J613.N3W8.
4. The basic law and Hong Kong's future, Wesley-Smith, Peter and Hung-i Ch'en. Butterworths : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC K.HK77B33.
5. Basic law and the new political order of Hong Kong, Lau, Siu-kai. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Institute of Social Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA CC DS796.H7O3 no.26.
6. Basic law, basic questions : the debate continues, McGurn, William. Review Publishing : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC K.HK77B3.
7. Business and 1997 : research report, Ou, Yang-chun. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaves 62-64.
UC UL thesis DS796.H757O9.
8. City on the rocks : Hong Kong's uncertain future, Rafferty, Kevin. Viking : Harmondsworth, Middlesex, 1989,

UC DS796.H7R3457.

9. A date with fate, Lamb, H. K. Lincoln Green Pub. : Hong Kong, 1984, Cover title.
UC UL DS796.H74L34.
10. Democracy shelved : Great Britain, China, and attempts at constitutional reform in Hong Kong, 1945-1952, Tsang, Steve Yui-Sang. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA CC JQ675.A1T72.
11. The district board elections in Hong Kong, Lau, Siu-kai and Hsin-chi Kuan. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL UC DS796.H703 no.3.
12. A draft agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and North Ireland and the Government of the People's Republic of China on the future of Hong Kong, Great Britain; China and Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
Cover title \ "This white paper reproduces the text of the white paper published by Her Majesty's Government in London on 26 September 1984" — Cover verso.
UC doc DS796.H74A4.
13. The draft basic law of Hong Kong : analysis and documents, Chiu, Hungdah. School of Law, University of Maryland : {Baltimore, Md.}, 1988,
Cover title.
UC K.HK77D72.
14. Ducking responsibility : Britain & Hong Kong in the '80's, Easey, Walter. Hong Kong Research Project : {Manchester}, 1980,
Chinese title.
UL UC DS796.H745E22.
15. The ethos of the Hong Kong Chinese, Lau, Siu-kai and Hsin-chi Kuan. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA CC DS796.H75L37.
16. Excellency, your gap is growing! = Ta-jen, lu-ch'u ya-chiao le, Walden, John. All Noble Co. : Hong Kong, 1987,
Text in English and Chinese.
UC CC DS796.H745W29

17. Excellency, your gap is showing = Ta-jen, lu-chu ma-chiao le, Walden, John. Corporate Communications : Hong Kong, 1983, Text in English and Chinese.
UL CC DS796.H745W28.
18. Final report on regional organisations, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title.
UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.5.
19. Final report on the selection of the chief executive, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title.
UL UC fol K.HK77C5313. vol.2.
20. Forecasting political events : the future of Hong Kong, Bueno de Mesquita, Bruce; David Newman and Alvin Rabushka. Yale University Press : New Haven, 1985, Includes bibliographies.
UC DS796.H757B84.
21. The further development of representative government in Hong Kong : green paper, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC UL doc JQ679.A15A3.
22. The further development of representative government in Hong Kong : white paper, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC doc JQ679.A15A33.
23. The further development of representative government in Hong Kong : address to the Legislative Council on 18 July 1984, Youde, Sir Edward. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UL doc JQ679.A15A34.
24. The future of Hong Kong : toward 1997 and beyond, Chiu, Hungdah; Y. C. Jao and Yuan-li Wu. Quorum Books : New York, 1987, Bibliography: p. {243}-254
UC DS796.H757F88.
25. Government and people in Hong Kong, 1841-1962 : a constitutional history, Endacott, G. B. Greenwood Press : Westport, Conn., 1982, Reprint. Originally published: Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press, 1964.
UC CC UL NA JQ673 1964.E5.

26. The government and politics of Hong Kong, Miners, Norman. 3rd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1981,
CC UC UL JQ673 1981.M55.
27. The government and politics of Hong Kong, Miners, Norman. 4th ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, Includes bibliographies.
UL UC JQ673 1986.M55.
28. Great Britain and attempts at constitutional reform in Hong Kong (1945-1952), Tsang, Steve Yui-Sang. {British Theses Service : Surrey }, 1986, Reproduced by microfilm/xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Oxford, 1985.
UC JQ675.A1T723.
29. Hard graft in Hong Kong : scandal, corruption, the ICAC, Lethbridge, Henry J. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1985, Bibliography: p. 232-243.
UC JQ675.A55C652.
30. Hong Kong 1997, Bonavia, David. South China Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1983,
CC UCH DS796.H757B65.
31. Hong Kong 1997 : the final settlement, Bonavia, David. {Rev., updated ed.} South China Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1985,
UC DS796.H757B65 1985.
32. Hong Kong : a Chinese and international concern, Domes, Jurgen and Yu-ming Shaw. Westview Press : Boulder, Colo., 1988,
UC DS796.H757H645.
33. Hong Kong : a political-geographic analysis, Kelly, Ian. Macmillan : {Basingstoke}, 1987, Bibliography: p. 172-181.
UL UC DS796.H757K45.
34. Hong Kong : a study in bureaucracy and politics, Harris, Peter Bernard. Macmillan : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL JQ675.H35 1988.
35. Hong Kong : in search of a future, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984
UC DS796.H745H649.
36. Hong Kong : the challenge of transformation, Cheek-Milby, Kathleen

- and Miron Mushkat. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
UL DS796.H745H6494.
37. Hong Kong and China : for better or for worse, Ching, Frank. China Council of the Asia Society and the Foreign Policy Association : New York City, 1985,
UC UL DS796.H757C54.
38. Hong Kong countdown, Hicks, George L. Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS796.H757H52.
39. The Hong Kong government gazette [Microform], {s.n.} : {s.l.} KTO Microfilm, 0000-,
CC UC mic FM696.
40. Hong Kong in turmoil : the Biddulph report 1983 / The Biddulph report 1983, Biddulph, Jim. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1983,
UC DS796.H74B52.
41. Hong Kong prepares for 1997 : politics and emigration in 1987, Emmons, Charles F. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988,
"Based primarily on a random-sample telephone survey of 1359 adults on Hong Kong ... in 1987" — p. 1.
UC UL DS796.H74E46.
42. Hong Kong society, Kwan, Yui Huen. 2nd ed. Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS796.H74H643 1989.
43. Hong Kong towards the future : British responsibilities, Hong Kong Link. Hong Kong Link : {London?}, 1985,
Cover title.
UC DS796.H757H66.
44. Hong Kong under imperial rule, 1912-1941, Miners, Norman. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1987,
CC DS796.H757M56.
45. Hong Kong voices, Balke, Gerd. Longman : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL UC DS796.H75B38.
46. Hong Kong's future : countdown to communism?, Waterson, Nigel. Bow Publications : London, 1984,

- UC fol DS796.H745W37.
47. Housing issues and political development in Hong Kong : an application of Claus Offe's approach, Law, Wing-sang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD7371.H6L38.
48. Index to the sessional papers of Hong Kong, 1879-1982, Rydings, H. A. Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society : Hong Kong, 1985,
UC doc fol J613.A3 index.
49. Leaders, officials, and citizens, in urban service delivery : a comparative studies of four localities in Hong Kong, Lau, Siu-kai; Hsin-chi Kuan and Kam-fai Ho. Institute of Social Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
UC CC NA DS796H703 no.1.
50. Letters patent & royal instructions to the governor of Hong Kong : (Amended to April 1985), Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1985,
"Published by authority".
UC doc JV1062.H6A4 1985.
51. Mouldering pearl : Hong Kong at the crossroads, Patrikeeff, Felix. Hodder and Stoughton : Sevenoaks, Kent, 1990, "Includes new material on 4 June massacre" — Cover.
UL DS796.H745P3.
52. [Newspaper cuttings] [Microform], Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Hong Kong Studies. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1984, English and Chinese.
CC UC mic FF188.
53. National communication and development : a comparative study of four British colonies : Nigeria, Guyana, Singapore, Hong Kong, Lee, Paul Siu-nam. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988, Reproduced by microfilm/xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1986.
UL JV1041.L45.
54. OMELCO Standing Panel on constitutional development : report on the draft basic law / Report on the draft basic law, Hong Kong. OMELCO Standing Panel on Constitutional Development. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL UC doc DS796.H757 A57.

55. On Hong Kong's future : a collection of Ming Pao's editorials, Chin, Yung. Ming Pao Daily News : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC DS796.H745C53513.
56. The other Hong Kong report, Chan, Te-lung and Hung-chi Lu. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
Based on the facts and figures of the government publication "Hong Kong 1989."
NA CC DS796.H7083.
57. A people misruled : Hong Kong and the Chinese stepping stone syndrome = Wang-chih chih yin, Yee, Albert H. API Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL UC DS796.H745Y42.
58. Perception of political authority by the Hong Kong Chinese, Leung, Sai-wing. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Summary in Chinese \ Bibliography: p. 31-33.
NA CC DS796.H703 no.17.
59. Political action in compressing space : a study of political activist groups in Hong Kong, Leung, Hon-chu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 124-131.
UL thesis JF2101.L48.
60. Political change and the crisis of legitimacy in Hong Kong, Scott, Ian. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS796.H757S43.
61. Political stability in Hong Kong {Microform}, Harles, John Christopher. Kodak : {England}, 1983,
Thesis (M. Phil.) — Oxford University, 1981 \ Includes bibliographies.
CC UC mic FM697.
62. The political uses of symbols and the politics of Hong Kong, Law, Donny Chi-leung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.
UL thesis HM33.L35.
63. Prelude to unity : Chinese sovereignty over Hong Kong / Chinese sovereignty over Hong Kong, Yuen, Raymond. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1989, copyrighted 1984,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (M.A.) — University of

- Hawaii, 1984.
UL DS796.H757Y83.
64. Pressure points : a social critique / Title: South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Observers (Organization). {2nd ed.}. Summerson (HK) Educational Research Centre : {Hong Kong}, reprinted 1983,
"Compilation of articles ... which originally appeared in the South China Morning Post" — Pref.
UL CC DS796.H745P73 1983.
65. A proposal for the future structure of the Hong Kong SAR government, Business and Professional Group of Members of the Basic Law Consultative Committee. The Committee : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
UL JQ675.B87.
66. The prospects for Hong Kong, Lewis, D. K. and D. R. Phillips. Institute for the Study of Conflict : London, 1982,
"A paper prepared with the collaboration and assistance of D.R. Phillips" \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC DS796.H757L48.
67. Public administration & public affairs in Hong Kong, Harris, Peter. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1983,
183 p. ; 22 cm.
UC JQ6731983.H37.
68. Reflections on Hong Kong : life, work and politics, Harris, Peter. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1981,
UL UC HN752.5.H37.
69. Society and politics in Hong Kong, Lau, Siu-kai. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1982,
Bibliography: p. {191}-201.
UL DS796.H74L38.
70. Syllabus for government and public affairs (Forms IV-V), Hong Kong. Education Dept. Curriculum Development Committee. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
"One of a series of syllabuses recommended by the Curriculum Development Committee, Hong Kong, 1986."
UC doc JQ676.Z13P85 1986.
71. Symposium on Hong Kong : 1997, Chiu, Hungdah; Y. C. Jao and Chu-yuan Cheng. School of Law, University of Maryland : {Baltimore, Md.}, 1985,
Cover title.

UC DS796.H74S9.

72. Viewpoint = Kuan-tien, Hong Kong Belongers Association and Hsiang-kang hsieh-chin hui. The Association : Hong Kong, 1981,
Cover title \ Text in English and Chinese.
NA DS796.H745V53.
73. White paper : the development of representative government : the way forward / Development of representative government, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
Cover title.
NA CC doc JQ679.A15A43.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - PERIODICALS

1. Asian journal of public administration, University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Political Science. The Dept. : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Two issues yearly \ Title in Chinese \ Continues: Hong Kong journal of public administration.
CC UL UC per JQ671.A1H6.
2. Hong Kong journal of public administration = Kung-kung hsing-cheng-hsueh, University of Hong Kong. Dept. of Political Science. Dept. of Political Science, University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1979-1982,
Continued by: Asian journal of public administration. \ Title from cover.
UL UC per JQ671.A1H6.

PUBLIC OPINION

1. A date with fate, Lamb, H. K. Lincoln Green Pub. : Hong Kong, 1984,
Cover title.
UC UL DS796.H74L34.
2. Hong Kong : in search of a future, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC DS796.H745H649.
3. Hong Kong voices, Balke, Gerd. Longman : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC UL DS796.H75B38.
4. Public opinion and media use in Hong Kong : the '1997' question, Atwood, Erwin and Hui-ho Cheng. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Summary in Chinese \ Bibliography: p. 70-73.
NA CC DS796.H703 no.15.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

1. The 1987 review of the further development of representative government, Hong Kong. OMELCO Standing Panel on Constitutional Affairs. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong }, 1987,
Cover title.
UC doc JQ679.A15A4.
2. Democracy shelved : Great Britain, China, and attempts at constitutional reform in Hong Kong, 1945-1952, Tsang, Steve Yui-Sang. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
NA CC JQ675.A1T72.
3. The further development of representative government in Hong Kong : green paper, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC UL doc JQ679.A15A3.
4. The further development of representative government in Hong Kong : white paper, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC doc JQ679.A15A33.
5. The further development of representative government in Hong Kong : address to the Legislative Council on 18 July 1984, Youde, Sir Edward. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UL doc JQ679.A15A34.
6. White paper : the development of representative government : the way forward / Development of representative government, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
Cover title.
NA CC doc JQ679.A15A43.

SOCIAL SCENE

CENSUS, 1981

1. Hong Kong 1981 census : disablement characteristics, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
Cover title.
UC doc HA1708.H6A44.
2. Hong Kong 1981 census : district board constituency area population by age, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,

- UL UC doc HA1708.H6 A595.
3. Hong Kong 1981 census : district board tabulations, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL UC doc HA1708.H6A597.
 4. Hong Kong 1981 census : graphic guide, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
Chinese and English \ Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UL UC doc HA1708.H6 A55 1981.
 5. Hong Kong 1981 census : living quarters, households and population by type of living quarter and tertiary planning unit, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981,
UL doc HA1708.H6 A5965. UCH HA1708.H6 A5965.
 6. Hong Kong 1981 census : main report, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UCH HA1708.H6A5975 vol.1. vol.2.
 7. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : Tsuen Wan, Yuen Long and Tuen Mun, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL doc HA1708.H6 A328. UCH HA1708.H6 A328.
 8. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : Tai Po and Fanling, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC doc HA1708.H6 A327. UCH HA1708.H6 A327.
 9. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : Sha Tin, Sai Kung and Islands, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC doc HA1708.H6 A326. UCH HA1708.H6 A326.
 10. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : New Kowloon, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL doc HA1708.H6 A325. UCH HA1708.H6 A325.
 11. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : Kowloon, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL doc HA1708.H6 A324. UCH HA1708.H6 A324.
 12. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : Hong

- Kong Island, West, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL doc HA1708.H6 A323. UCH HA1708.H6 A323.
13. Hong Kong 1981 census : street block / village cluster tabulations : Hong Kong Island, East, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL doc HA1708.H6 A32. UCH HA1708.H6 A322.
 14. Hong Kong 1981 census : summary results, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
UC doc HA1708.H6A447.
 15. Hong Kong 1981 census : tertiary planning unit population by age, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981,
UCH HA1708.H6A5985.
 16. Hong Kong 1981 census : tertiary planning unit tabulations : New Territories, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC UCH doc HA1708.H6 A333.
 17. Population census findings, Hong Kong. Social Welfare Dept. Research and Statistics Section. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
Cover title.
UL doc HA1708.H6 A598.

CENSUS, 1986

1. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : main report, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL UC doc HA4651.51986A384.
2. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : district board district summary tables, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC doc HA4651.5.1986.A35.
3. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : district board constituency area summary tables, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC doc HA4651.5.1986.A33.
4. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : district board constituency area : population by age, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong

- Kong, 1986,
Cover title.
UC doc HA1708.H6A595 1986.
5. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : district board constituency area : living quarters, households and population by type of living quarters, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
Cover title.
UC doc HA1708.H6A5966.
6. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : graphic guide = I-chiu pa-liu nien Hsiang-kang chung-ch'i hu-k'ou t'ung-chi, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
Chinese and English.
UL doc HA4651.5 1986.A4.
7. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : summary results, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC doc HA1708.H6A446.
8. Hong Kong 1986 by-census : tertiary planning unit : living quarters, households and population by type of living quarters, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
Cover title.
UC doc HA1708.H6A5983.

COMMUNICATION

1. 1985 manpower survey report on the mass media industry / Manpower survey report on the mass media industry, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Journalism Training Board. {The Board : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Chinese and English \ Cover title \ Chinese title.
UC doc P92.H6A25 1985.
2. Annual departmental report by the Director of Broadcasting / Annual departmental report by the Director of Broadcasting (Hong Kong), Hong Kong. Broadcasting Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-,
UL NA CC UC HJ4388.H75A3.
3. Media & marketing, Specialist Publications : Hong Kong, 1984-,
Issued twice a month \ Continues: Media.
UC NA UL per P92.H6M4.
4. Media in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Government Information Services. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1989,

- Cover title.
UL doc P92.H6 M45.
5. National communication and development : a comparative study of four British colonies : Nigeria, Guyana, Singapore, Hong Kong, Lee, Paul Siu-nam. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1986.
UL JV1041.L45.
6. Public opinion and media use in Hong Kong : the '1997' question, Atwood, Erwin and Hui-ho Cheng. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Summary in Chinese \ Bibliography: p. 70-73.
CC NA DS796.H7O3 no.15.
7. Report by the Journalism Training Board on the ... manpower survey of the mass media = Ta-chung ch'uan-po-yeh jen-li tiao-ch'a pao-kao, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Board. Journalism Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982-,
English and Chinese.
UL UC NA doc P92.H6A25.
8. Report of the Broadcasting Review Board, Hong Kong. Broadcasting Review Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1985,
Cover title.
UC doc HE8689.9.H6H63.
9. Report of the Broadcasting Review Board : a summary of findings and recommendations, Hong Kong. Broadcasting Review Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1985,
UL UC doc HE8689.9.H6H632.
10. Report on the first manpower survey of the mass media, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Journalism Training Board. {The Board : Hong Kong}, 1982,
UC doc P92.H6A24.
11. A summary of public opinion on the Broadcasting Review Board report, Hong Kong. Administrative Services and Information Branch. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC doc HE8689.9.H6H633.
12. Television and sound broadcasting survey, Hong Kong, Census and Statistics Dept and Hong Kong. Broadcasting Review Board. The Department : {Hong Kong}, 1984,

“Survey conducted by the Census and Statistics Department, under the auspices of the Broadcasting Review Board, in August/September 1984”
— Foreword.
UL doc HE8689.9.H6H66.

EDUCATION

1. Annual summary / Annual summary of the Education Department, Hong Kong. Education Department. Government Press : Hong Kong, 1956-, Report year end Mar. 31 \ 1955-58 as triennial survey \ Supersedes its annual departmental report.
CC NA doc L573.H7 A23.
2. Brief account of the educational system with statistical summary, Hong Kong Education Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1960-,
CC UL doc fol L573.H7 A232.
3. Education Commission report no. 3 : the structure of tertiary education and the future of private schools / Structure of tertiary education and the future of private schools, Hong Kong. Education Commission. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC doc L573.H7B2 1988C2. C3.
4. A guide to Hong Kong schools, South Asia : {Hong Kong}, 1972-, Title also in Chinese \ Chinese and English.
CC NA ref L961.H6 G85.
5. Half-yearly statistical summary, Hong Kong. Education Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-,
CC NA doc fol L573.H7 A234.
6. The Hong Kong education system, Hong Kong. Government Secretariat. Govt. Printer. : Hong Kong, 1981,
At head of title: Overall review of the Hong Kong education system.
UL doc QZ202.074. UC doc LA1134.H6A558
7. Interactions of East and West : development of public education in early Hong Kong, Wu Lun, Ni-hsia. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. {171}-179.
CC NA LA1134.H6W85.
8. Patterns and processes : teaching and learning in Hong Kong, Speak, C. M. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1982,
Cover title \ Bibliography: p. 32-33.
CC LA1134.H6S63.
9. A perspective on education in Hong Kong : a report by a visiting panel, Llewellyn, John. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC doc LA1134.H6A596.
10. Proceedings of the conference on application of microcomputer in the school, September 22, 1984, C. K. Tse Room, Chung Chi College, Conference on Application of Microcomputer in the School (1984 : Hong Kong); Chinese University of Hong Kong. School of Education and Goethe-Institut (Hong Kong). {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1984,
Chinese and English \ Cover title \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC CC fol LB1028.43.C66 1984.
11. Quarterly report, Hong Kong. Education Department. {Govt. Printer} : Hong Kong, 0000-,
CC doc L573.H7 A2.
12. Report no. 1, Hong Kong. Education Commission. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UL UC CC doc L573.H7B2 1984.
13. Report no. 2, Hong Kong, Education Commission. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC doc L573.H7B2 1986.
14. School effectiveness as related to organizational climate and leadership style, Cheng, Yen-hsiang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Title in Chinese \ Thesis (M.A.Ed.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 172-189.
UL thesis LB2946.H6C43.
15. Selected papers from the first annual conference : educational research in Hong Kong, Lu, Lin-fa and Hong Kong Educational Research Association. Hong Kong Educational Research Association : Hong Kong, 1985,
Chinese and English \ Includes bibliographical references.
CC UC LA1134.H6S42.
16. Strengthening families : a collection of frontline experiences, Rhind, Nancy and Hong Kong Family Welfare Society. Hong Kong Family Welfare Society : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
English and Chinese \ “40th anniversary publication.”
UC HQ687.S73.
17. A survey and classification of research on Hong Kong education since

World War II, Chung, Yu-p'ing and Hung-chi Lu. (Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1984, MD UL ref Z5815.H6C5.

18. Triennial survey, Hong Kong. Education Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-, CCNA doc L573.H7 A24.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

1. Emigrant entrepreneurs : Shanghai industrialists in Hong Kong, Wong, Siu-lun. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988, ULNA HD9889.Y3H858.
2. Hong Kong money : how Chinese families and fortunes are changing Canada, Fennell, Tom and John DeMont. Key Porter Books : Toronto, 1989, UC HC470.3.F46.
3. Hong Kong prepares for 1997 : politics and emigration in 1987, Emmons, Charles F. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988, "Based primarily on a random-sample telephone survey of 1359 adults on Hong Kong ... in 1987" — p. 1. UC UL DS796.H74E46.
4. How to get a second passport, Tier, Mark. WMA Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1984, On cover: World money analyst special report. UC JV8753.H6T53.

FAMILY

1. Family structure and fertility in Hong Kong, Lowe, Vivien Hoh. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1983, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1980 \ Bibliography: p. 169-174. UC HB1067.L68.
2. Psychological well-being of working parents in Hong Kong : mental health, stress and coping responses, Shek, Daniel T. L.; Johnny W. K. Mak and Hong Kong Christian Service. Hong Kong Christian Service : {Hong Kong}, 1987, Sample questionnaire in Chinese \ Includes bibliographical references. UL UC fol HQ755.83S47.

3. Strengthening families : a collection of frontline experiences, Rhind, Nancy and Hong Kong Family Welfare Society. Hong Kong Family Welfare Society : {Hong Kong}, 1989, English and Chinese \ "40th anniversary publication." UC HQ687.S73.
4. A study of Hong Kong school youth : report on the family life education survey, Family Planning Association of Hong Kong. Family Planning Association of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, UL HQ687.S76.

HOUSING

1. Annual departmental report, Hong Kong. Quartering Authority. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-, UC UL doc JQ676.Z6 A3.
2. Green paper : housing subsidy to tenants of public housing / Housing subsidy to tenants of public housing, Hong Kong. Committee on Housing Subsidy to Tenants of Public Housing and Hong Kong Housing Authority. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1985, Cover title \ At head of title: Hong Kong Housing Authority. UC UL doc HD7288.78.H65H68.
3. The home ownership scheme in Hong Kong : a study of residential changes and satisfaction, Tsang, Flora Po-ling. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1986, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong. Cover title. UL UC doc HD7288.78.H65H66.
4. Housing in Hong Kong, Pryor, E. G. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1983, Bibliography: p. {115}-116. UC HD7371.H6P7 1983.
5. Housing issues and political development in Hong Kong : an application of Claus Offe's approach, Law Wing-sang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HD7371.H6 L38.
6. Housing problems and public housing program in Hong Kong : a case study of the housing provision in a densely populated metropolitan area, Fong, Peter Kwok W. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982,

- Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — New York University, 1980 \ Bibliography : p. 232-250.
NA HD7371.A3F64.
7. Long term housing strategy : a policy statement, Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC doc HD7371.H6L66.
 8. The next fifteen years : public housing at the crossroads in Hong Kong, Yeung, Yue-man. Department of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
A keynote address prepared for a conference in Hong Kong, 1987.
UL HD7288.78.H65Y44.
 9. A review of public housing allocation policies : a consultative document = Kung-kung fang-wu pien-p'ei cheng-ts'e chien-t'ao, Hong Kong Housing Authority . {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1984,
Chinese and English \ Cover title.
UC doc HD7371.A3A42.
 10. A summary report of the Committee on Housing Subsidy to Tenants of Public Housing, Hong Kong. Committee on Housing Subsidy to Tenants of Public Housing and Hong Kong Housing Authority. Hong Kong Housing Authority : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HD7288.78.H65H65.
 11. A summary report of the Domestic Rent Policy Review Committee, Hong Kong Domestic Rent Policy Review Committee and Hong Kong Housing Authority. Hong Kong Housing Authority : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HD7288.78.H65H66.

POPULATION

1. A bibliography of the demography of Hong Kong, Saw, Swee-Hock and Siok-Hwa Cheng. University Education Press : Singapore, 1976,
UL ref Z7164.D3 S34.
2. Demographic trends in Hong Kong, 1971-82 : an analysis based on vital registration statistics of births, marriages, and deaths and on census results, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1983,
UC doc HB3657.H6A55.

3. The early population of Hong Kong : growth, distribution and structural change, 1841-1931, Ng, Yen Tak. Department of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 24.
UC HB1067.N45.
4. An economic analysis of fertility in Hong Kong, Wang, Yao-kuang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 52-54.
UL thesis HB1067.A3W36.
5. Hong Kong 1981 census : district board constituency area population by age, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC UL doc HA1708.H6 A595.
6. Hong Kong population : a 20-year projection, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC UL doc HB3657.H6A35 1982.
7. Hong Kong population : a 20-year projection, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL doc HB3657.H6 A35 1987.
8. Hong Kong population : a 20-year projection, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Rev. ed. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1984,
UC UL doc HB3657.H6A35 1984.
9. Hong Kong society, Kwan, Yui Huen. 2nd ed. Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS796.H74H643 1989.
10. Illustrative functional projections 1975-2000 : Hong Kong, Tsui, Amy Ong. Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago : {Chicago}, 1979,
UC HB3657.T75.
11. Population map, Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Public Works Department. Lands, Survey & Town Planning Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
CC map G7941.E2.1982.H65.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

1. Aging and adaptation : Chinese in Hong Kong and the United States,

- Ikels, Charlotte. Archon Books : Hamden, Conn., 1983,
Bibliography: p. 249-260.
UC UL F73.9.C5I36.
2. The biosocial survey in Hong Kong, Millar, Sheelagh. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Australian National University : Canberra, 1979,
At head of title: Hong Kong Human Ecology Programme \ "UNESCO/UNEP Man and the Biosphere Programme. Project II: Integrated Ecological Studies of Human Settlements" \ Bibliography: p. 510-517.
UC GF696.H6M54.
 3. The business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David and Edward K. Y. Chen. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
NA HC470.3B88.
 4. The business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David and Edward K. Y. Chen. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC HC470.3.B88 1984.
 5. Candid opinion : what makes Hong Kong tick? = T'an yen, The Outstanding Young Persons' Association. Toyra : {Hong Kong}, 1984,
English and Chinese.
UC HC428.H6C3.
 6. Crack in the wall : the life and death of Kowloon Walled City, Pullinger, Jackie. Hodder & Stoughton : London, 1989,
UC DS796.H76K648.
 7. The economy of Hong Kong, Cheng, Tong Yung. Rev. ed. Far East Publications : Hong Kong, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 383-395.
UL UC HC428.H6C475 1985.
 8. The ethos of the Hong Kong Chinese, Lau, Siu-kai and Hsin-chi Kuan. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
CC NA DS796.H75L37.
 9. The Hong Kong crisis, Benton, Gregor. Pluto : London, 1983,
UC HN752.5.B46.
 10. Hong Kong in the 1980s, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Summerson : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Includes bibliographical references.
UL UC HN752.5.H665.

11. Hong Kong in transition, Cheng, Yu-shuo and Hung-i Ch'en. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986,
Includes bibliographies.
UL UC DS796.H74H629.
12. Hong Kong in turmoil : the Biddulph report 1983, Biddulph, Jim. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1983,
UC DS796.H74B52.
13. Hong Kong society, Kwan, Yui Huen. 2nd ed. Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS796.H74H643 1989.
14. Modernization and westernization in Hong Kong : patterns of culture change in an urban setting, Moore, Robert Lloyd. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1983,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of California, Riverside, 1981 \ Bibliography: p. 243-264.
UL HN752.5.M66.
15. [Newspaper cuttings] [Microform], Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Hong Kong Studies. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1984,
English and Chinese.
UC CC mic FF188.
16. [Papers], Conference on Hong Kong History and Society in Change. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1981,
Conference title in Chinese: \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC fol DS796.H757C65.
17. The present eye, Sherwood, Peter and South China Morning Post. South China Sunday Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
"A collection of the Sunday Morning Post columnist's perceptive, wide-ranging and hilarious writing 1986-87" — Cover.
UC DS796.H745S53.
18. Reflections on Hong Kong : life, work and politics, Harris, Peter. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1981,
UC UL HN752.5.H37.
19. Selected issues in development studies, Dept. of Social Sciences, Lingnan College : Hong Kong, 1984-,
Cover title.
UC UL fol HC470.3.S44.
20. A social history of the mooj jai institute in Hong Kong, 1843-1938,

- Jaschok, Maria H. A. {British Theses Service : Godstone, Surrey}, 1985, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of London \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL fol HT1244.H6J37.
21. Social life and development in Hong Kong, Chin, Yao-chi; Rance Pui-leung Lee and Chinese University of Hong Kong. Social Research Centre. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1981, "Papers ... from research sponsored by the Social Research Centre of the Chinese University of Hong Kong" — p. v.
UL UC CC NA HN752.5.S63.
22. Society and politics in Hong Kong, Lau, Siu-kai. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1982, Bibliography: p. 191-201.
UL DS796.H74L38.
23. Talk of Hong Kong, Bridgewater, Aileen. Phoenix : Hong Kong, 1985, UC DS796.H75B74.

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

1. Ancestral images : a Hong Kong album, Baker, Hugh D. R. South China Morning Post : Hong Kong, 1981,
UL UCH DS796.H75B36.
2. Chinese culture in Hong Kong, Ng, Rebecca S. Y. and Shirley C. Ingram. 2nd ed. Asia 2000 : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC DS796.H75N45 1989.
3. Coping with Hong Kong or how to survive in tough city, Apthorp, Brian. Lincoln Green : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC DS796.H75A67.
4. The present eye, Sherwood, Peter and South China Morning Post. South China Sunday Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1987, "A collection of the Sunday morning post columnist's perceptive, wide-ranging and hilarious writing 1986-87" — Cover.
UC DS796.H745S53.
5. Repulse Bay Hotel, 1920-1982, South China Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
UC D397.R85.

SOCIAL POLICY

1. Address by the Governor, Sir David Wilson, at the opening of the ... session of the Legislative Council on, Wilson, Sir David. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987-,
UC NA doc J613.N3 W8.
2. The common welfare : Hong Kong's social services, Jones, John Finbar. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1981,
CC UC NA UL HV431C64.
3. Country paper on "Communication: key element to social development: the Hong Kong experience", Ho, Harold. On behalf of the ICSW-Hong Kong Committee {by} Hong Kong Council of Social Service, : Hong Kong, 1987, Cover title \ "Prepared for the ICSW 1987 Asia & Western Pacific Regional Conference, Jakarta, Indonesia, August 23-28, 1987."
UC fol HN752.5.H6.
4. The political economy of street hawkers in Hong Kong, Smart, Josephine. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989, Summary in Chinese.
UL HF5459.H6S62.

URBANIZATION

1. Architecture, building, urban design and urban planning in Hong Kong : a collection of articles constituting the special report 1983, of the Appointments Board, University of Hong Kong, University of Hong Kong. Appointments Board. Appointments Board, University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
UL HT169.H61A72.
2. Basic data related to town planning in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Buildings and Lands Dept. Town Planning Office. Central Information and Technical Administration Unit. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1986,
UL MD doc HT169.H62A52.
3. Environmental control through urban planning in Hong Kong, Pun, K. S. Dept. of Geography, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983, "Paper presented to the Symposium on Development and Environmental Management in China and Hong Kong" \ Bibliography: leaf 24.
UC CC HT169.H61P86.

4. An evaluation of strategic planning policies for urban development in Hong Kong with special reference to urban renewal, Lam, Lit Kwan. University of Edinburgh : Edinburgh, 1984, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Edinburgh University, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 216-231.
UL fol HT169.H6L35.
5. Hong Kong's new towns : a selective review, Bristow, Roger. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC HT169.57.H852N483.
6. Land-use planning in Hong Kong : history, policies and procedures, Bristow, Roger. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. {299}-317
UL UC HT169.C62H67.
7. Man and his environment, Fong, W. F.; Institute of Biology. Hong Kong Branch and Hong Kong Baptist College. Institute of Biology (Hong Kong Branch) : Hong Kong, 1988,
"A booklet based on papers presented at a school 6th form symposium"
\ Presented by Institute of Biology (Hong Kong Branch) and Hong Kong Baptist College on 5th March, 1988.
CC UL fol TD171.5.H6M36.
8. North Lantau's tomorrow : a master land use plan for the development of the northern part of Lantau Island, Hong Kong Baptist College. Geography Society. The Society : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL UC HT395.H6N67.
9. Personal network and local community attachment : illustrations from two public housing estates in Shatin, Wong, Renita Yuk Lin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HN49.C6 W56.
10. Planning and development : journal of the Hong Kong Institute of Planners, Hong Kong Institute of Planners. Hong Kong Institute of Planners : Hong Kong, 1985-,
Two issues yearly \ Title from cover.
CC UL per HT169.H6P5.
11. Planning for growth = T'o-chan ch'ien-chan, Hong Kong. Information Services Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1985,
Chinese and English \ Cover title.
UL CC UC doc HT169.C62H63.

12. Reference materials on urban development and planning in Hong Kong, Yeh, Anthony Gar-on. University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985,
UC ref Z7165.H6Y4.
13. A report of an investigation into the provision of government and Urban Council facilities in Kowloon City District = Chiu-lung-ch'eng ch'u-cheng-fu chi shih-cheng-chu she-shih tiao-ch'a pao-kao-shu, Hong Kong. Kowloon City District Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
English and Chinese \ On cover: Kowloon City District Board Facilities Study Group report.
UL UC doc HT395.H62K44.
14. Study on community development in squatter area : an evaluation research on program impact of neighbourhood level community development projects (NLCDPs) in Diamond Hill squatter area, Lam, Heung-sang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HN49.C6 L35.
15. Study on the community integration of the residents of Aldrich Terrace and Aldrich Village, Lin-she fu-tao-hui. Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council, Aldrich Centre : Hong Kong, 1984,
Cover title \ Questionnaire in Chinese \ On cover: \ Bibliography: p. 26.
UL fol HN655.2.C6S78.
16. Survey on the demand for community-building activities in Wong Tai Sin, Chan, Wai Keung and Kwok Leung Chan. Dept. of Sociology, Hong Kong Baptist College : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 58.
CC NA fol HN754.W6C42.
17. Tin Shui Wai/Yuen Long development programme, Hong Kong. Tin Shui Wai and Yuen Long Development Office. 1989 ed. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1990,
Cover title.
UL doc HT169H62Y83 1989.
18. Town planning in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Buildings and Lands Dept. Town Planning Office. The Office : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC UL doc HT169.H62 A5 1988.
19. Town planning in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Lands Department. Town Planning Division. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
UL CC doc HT169.H62A5.
20. Urban area development programme : Eastern District works programme

- / Eastern District works programme, Hong Kong. Urban Area Development Office. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
Cover title.
UC doc HT169.H62E3.
21. Urban development and planning in Hong Kong : a research guide, Yeh, Anthony G. O. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
Chinese title in romanization: Hsiang-kang ch'eng-shih fa-chien yu k'uei-hua yen-chiu so-yin.
UL ref Z7164.U7 Y4.
22. Urban planning in Hong Kong - a political / administrative perspective, Keung, John. Dept. of Town Planning, University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology : Cardiff, 1981,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC HT169.H61K48.

WOMEN

1. Annual report, Hong Kong Council of Women. Hong Kong Council of Women : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC HQ2013.A1H6 1981-82.
2. Research report on Hong Kong women's perception of male and female attributes at different points of time in the 20th century : a repertory grid exploration = Hsiang-kang fu-nu k'an erh-shih shih-chi nan-nu chiao-se ti chuan-pien, Shek, Daniel T. L.; Agnes K. C. Yeung and Young Women's Christian Association (Hong Kong). YWCA : Hong Kong, 1986,
Chinese and English \ Cover title \ Bibliography: p. 83-84.
UL fol HQ1781.S53.
3. A source book on women's studies in Hong Kong, 1975-1985, Cheung Fanny M. and Shuk-han Pun. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Institute of Social Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987,
CC NA DS796.H7O3 no.21. 2.

ECONOMIC SCENE

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

1. Consumer price index revision report, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Consumer Price Index Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1980-,

Cover title.
UL UC doc HD7061.A32.

2. Executive living costs in major cities worldwide : {Hong Kong, Tokyo}, Business International S.A. Business International S.A. : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
"October 1988" — Spine.
UL fol HD7061.E9.
3. Report on the household expenditure survey, 1984-85, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC doc HD7061.A454.
4. Special topic report : social data collected by the General Household Survey / Social data collected by the General Household Survey, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UL UC CC doc HD7061.A23.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

1. Building prosperity : a five-part economic strategy for Hong Kong's future. Summary = Kung-chien fan-jung, SRI International. {Hong Kong Economic Survey : Hong Kong}, 1989,
Chinese title in romanization: Kung chien fan jung. Ts'o yao.
UC NA fol HC428.H6B842.
2. Building prosperity : a five-part economic strategy for Hong Kong's future = Kung-chien fan-jung, SRI International. {Hong Kong Economic Survey : Hong Kong}, 1989,
UC fol HC428.H6B84.
3. The business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 239-240.
UL HC470.3.B88 1984.
4. The business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David and Edward K. Y. Chen. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
NA HC470.3B88.
5. City on the rocks : Hong Kong's uncertain future, Rafferty, Kevin. Viking : Harmondsworth, Middlesex, 1989,
UC DS796.H7R3457.
6. Economic development in Chinese societies : models and experiences,

- Jao, Y. C.; Victor Mok and Lok-sang Ho. Hong Kong University Press on behalf of Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture and Hong Kong Economic Association : Hong Kong, 1989, UL HC427.92.E25.
7. The economic future of Hong Kong, Mushkat, Miron. L. Rienner Publishers : Boulder, Colo., 1990, UC HC470.3.M87.
 8. The economic system of Hong Kong, Ho, H. C. Y. and L. C. Chau. Asian Research Service : Hong Kong, 1988, UC UL HC428.H6E23.
 9. The economy of Hong Kong, Cheng, Tong Yung. Rev. ed. Far East Publications : Hong Kong, 1985, Bibliography: p. 383-395. CC UC HC428.H6C475 1985.
 10. The economy of Hong Kong, Cheng, Tong Yung. Far East Publications : Kowloon, Hong Kong, 1982, UL UC HC428.H6C475 1982.
 11. The economy of Hong Kong, Cheng, Tong Yung. Far East : Hong Kong, 1980, Bibliography: p. 398-407. UC HC428.H6C475 1980.
 12. The economy of Hong Kong, Chiu, Peter Y. W. 2nd ed. Enterprise Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1989, UC HC428.H6C58 1989.
 13. The economy of Hong Kong, Chiu, Peter Y. W. Enterprise Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1988, Bibliography: p. 205. UL HC428.H6C58.
 14. Hong Kong 1997, Bonavia, David. South China Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1983, CC UCH DS796.H757B65.
 15. Hong Kong 1997 : the final settlement, Bonavia, David. {Rev., updated ed.}. South China Morning Post : {Hong Kong}, 1985, UC DS796.H757B65 1985.
 16. Hong Kong : economic growth and policy, Youngson, A. J. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1982,

- Includes bibliographical references.
UC CC HC428.H6Y6.
17. Hong Kong countdown, Hicks, George L. Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative : Hong Kong, 1989, UC DS796.H757H52.
 18. The Hong Kong economy : outlook for 1988 & 1989, Chong, Christopher M. T. James Capel : London, 1987, UC fol HC428.H6C479.
 19. Hong Kong in the 1980s, Cheng, Yu-shuo. Summerson : {Hong Kong}, 1982, Includes bibliographical references. UL UC HN752.5.H665.
 20. Hong Kong in transition, Cheng, Yu-shuo and Hung-i Ch'en. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, Includes bibliographies. UL UC DS796.H74H629.
 21. Hong Kong money : how Chinese families and fortunes are changing Canada, Fennell, Tom and John DeMont. Key Porter Books : Toronto, 1989, UC HC470.3.F46.
 22. Hong Kong on the eve of communist rule, Hicks, George L. {s.n.} : Hong Kong, 1980, "A paper prepared for the panel discussion on 'The Future of Hong Kong as a Market Economy' in the Annual Meeting of the Western Social Science Association, April 24-27 at Fort Worth, Texas". UC fol DS796.H757H5.
 23. Hong Kong society, Kwan, Yui Huen. 2nd ed. Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative : Hong Kong, 1989, UC DS796.H74H643 1989.
 24. Hong Kong's economy : an introductory macroeconomic analysis, Peebles, Gavin. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1988, CC UC HC470.3P44.
 25. Hong Kong, capitalist paradise, Woronoff, Jon. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1980, UCH HC428.H6W67.
 26. Hongkong, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. 3rd ed. the

- Bank : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
UC ref HC428.H6H57 1982.
27. {Newspaper cuttings} Microform, Chinese University of Hong Kong. Centre for Hong Kong Studies. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1984, English and Chinese.
UC CC mic FF188.
28. National communication and development : a comparative study of four British colonies : Nigeria, Guyana, Singapore, Hong Kong, Lee, Paul Siu-nam. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1988, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Michigan, 1986.
UL JV1041.L45.
29. The new economic challenges & opportunities : Hong Kong moving into the 90's and beyond = Chi-hui yu t'iao-chan, Hong Kong Affairs Society. {the Society : Hong Kong }, 1985, Chinese or English \ Cover title.
UC fol HC428.H6N48.
30. A quarterly macroeconomic model of the Hong Kong economy, I, Yao-wen. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1982, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography : leaves 133-137.
UL thesis HC428.H6I2.
31. Recent development of business and economic investment in Hong Kong, Ts'ai, K'o. Faculty of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987,
NA CC fol HD30.W67 no. 87-11.
32. Reflections on Hong Kong : life, work and politics, Harris, Peter. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1981,
UL UC HN752.5.H37.
33. Selected issues in development studies, Dept. of Social Sciences, Lingnan College : Hong Kong, 1984-,
Cover title.
UL fol HC470.3.S44.
34. Selected issues in development studies, Li, Kui Wai. Dept. of Social Sciences, Lingnan College : Hong Kong, 1984,
Cover title.
UL UC HC428.H6S44.

35. South-east Asian managers : mutual perceptions of Japanese and local counterparts / Through a glass darkly, Everett, J. E.; A. R. Krishnan and Bruce W. (Bruce William) Stening. Eastern Universities Press : Singapore, 1984,
"Through a glass darkly" \ Bibliography: p. {183}-188.
UL HG5740.8.A3E93.
36. Structural changes in the development of the Hong Kong economy, Lau, King Por. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 150-155.
UL thesis HC470.3.L38.
37. Trade specialization and the product cycle : the case of Hong Kong, Mo, Yik Ko. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1985, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 339-342.
UL thesis HC470.3.M6.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - PERIODICALS

1. Economic background, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981,
UC doc HC428.H6 A45.
2. Estimates of gross domestic product, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1971,
UCH HC428.H6A4 1984.
3. Half-yearly economic report, Hong Kong and Hong Kong. Economic report. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 0000-,
UCH HC428.H6A24 1982. UCH HC428.H6A24 1975.
4. Hong Kong, inc = Tzu-pen, Capital Communications Corporation : Hong Kong, 1990,
Title from cover \ Incorporating articles which previously appeared only in Capital magazine in Chinese and rounded out with articles from Forbes.
UC per HG41.H65.
5. Journal of business and economics, Hong Kong Baptist College : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Ed. by the Faculty of Business of the Hong Kong Baptist College.
UL CC NA UC HF5001.J615.
6. Quarterly economic review, Wardley Investment Services : Hong Kong, 1981-,

MD UL per HC428.H6Q37.

7. Quarterly economic review, Citibank (Hong Kong). Citibank : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Continues: Monthly economic letter / Citibank.
MD UC per HC428.H6F563.
8. Quarterly economic review of Hong Kong / Economic review of Hong Kong, Economist Intelligence Unit (Great Britain). Economist Intelligence Unit : London, 1982-1983,
Continues in part: Quarterly economic review of China, Hong Kong, North Korea \ Continued by: Quarterly economic review of Hong Kong, Macau \ Annual supplements.
CC UL HC426.A1Q33.
9. Quarterly economic review of Hong Kong, Macau, Economist Intelligence Unit (Great Britain). Economist Intelligence Unit : London, 1984-,
Continues: Quarterly economic review of Hong Kong \ Annual supplements.
UL per HC426.A1Q33.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - STATISTICS

1. Census of storage, communications, financing, insurance and business services, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Transport and Services Statistics Section. Govt. Printer. : Hong Kong, 1980,
Issued in two parts: pt. 1. Storage, communications, financing and business services, pt. 2. Insurance services.
UL UC doc HA1708.H6A25.
2. Economic background, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981,
UC doc HC428.H6 A45.
3. Estimates of gross domestic product, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1971,
UCH HC428.H6A4 1984.
4. Industrial investment in Hong Kong : statistical tables / Statistical tables, Hong Kong. Industry Dept. Public Relations and Information Section. The Department : {Hong Kong}, 1985,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HC428.H6A66.

ECONOMIC POLICY

1. Address by the Governor, Sir David Wilson, at the opening of the ... session of the Legislative Council on, Wilson, Sir David. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987-,
UC NA doc J613.N3 W8.
2. Building prosperity : a five-part economic strategy for Hong Kong's future. Summary = Kung-chien fan-jung, SRI International. {Hong Kong Economic Survey : Hong Kong }, 1989,
Chinese title in romanization: Kung chien fan-jung. Tse-yao.
UC NA fol HC428.H6B842.
3. The economy of Hong Kong, Cheng, Tong Yung. Rev. ed. Far East Publications : Hong Kong, 1985,
Bibliography: p. 383-395.
CC UC HC428.H6C475 1982.
4. The economy of Hong Kong, Cheng, Tong Yung. Far East Publications : Kowloon, Hong Kong, 1982,
UC UL HC428.H6C475 1985.
5. The economy of Hong Kong, Chiu, Peter Y. W. 2nd ed. Enterprise Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC HC428.H6C58 1989.
6. Final report on finance, taxation, monetary system, and principles of the economic system, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong }, 1988,
Cover title.
UL UC fol K.HK77C5313 vol.7.
7. Hong Kong : economic growth and policy, Youngson, A. J. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1982,
Includes bibliographical references.
CC UC HC428.H6Y6.
8. Hong Kong, capitalist paradise, Woronoff, Jon. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1980,
UCH HC428.H6W67.
9. The new China : comparative economic development in Mainland China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong, Rabushka, Alvin and Pacific Research Institute for Public Policy. Pacific Research Institute for Public Policy : San Francisco, 1987,

UL UC HC427.92.R33.

10. The political economy of street hawkers in Hong Kong, Smart, Josephine. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : (Hong Kong), 1989,
Summary in Chinese.
UL HF5459.H6S62.
11. The political economy of the new Asian industrialism, Deyo, Frederic C. Cornell University Press : Ithaca, N.Y., 1987,
Includes bibliographies.
UC HC460.5.P65.
12. Selected issues in development studies, Li, Kui Wai. Dept. of Social Sciences, Lingnan College : Hong Kong, 1984,
Vol.1- edited by Li Kui Wai \ Cover title.
UL HC428.H6S44.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

1. Canada-Hong Kong business, Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong in co-operation with the Commission for Canada in Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Description based on Nov./Dec. 1988 ; title from cover.
UL per HF1480.15.H65 C3.
2. The future of Hong Kong and Japan : speeches, Fujii, Hiroaki. Japan Information & Cultural Office : Hong Kong, 1985,
UL UC fol HF1602.5.Z4H6.
3. Hong Kong, China and the Asia-Pacific region = Hsiang-kang, Chung-kuo yu Ya T'ai ch'u, Feng, Ching-hsi. Sun Hung Kai Securities Finance Group : (Hong Kong), 1981,
Title also in Chinese \ English and Chinese \ A collection of speeches given by Mr. Fung King Hey, Chairman of Sun Hung Kai Securities Group.
UC UCH HF3853.C5H6.
4. The impact of China's open door policy on Hong Kong's industrial development, Kwong, Man Bun. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1988,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HC428.H6 K9.
5. The role of Hong Kong and Macau in China's export drive, Sung, Yun-wing and Australian National University. National Centre for

Development Studies. National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University : Canberra, 1985,
Cover title \ Photocopy \ Bibliography: p. 70.
UC fol HF1604.Z4M25.

BUSINESS SCENE

ACCOUNTING

1. 1984 manpower survey report on the accountancy industry = K'uai-chi-yeh jen-li tiao-ch'a pao-kao, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Accountancy Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984,
Chinese and English \ Cover title.
CC doc HF5616.H6A33.
2. Accountancy : manpower survey, 1982 = K'uai-chi-yeh jen-li tiao-ch'a pao-kao-shu, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Accountancy Training Board. (Govt. Printer : Hong Kong), 1982,
English and Chinese \ Cover title.
UC doc HF5616.H6A32.
3. The accounting profession in Hong Kong, Byrne & Co. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants : New York, N.Y., 1988,
UC HF5616.H6A55.
4. An analysis of the perceived organizational culture and job satisfaction of professional staff in large accounting firms, Huang, Hung-t'ai. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987,
UL thesis HF5616.H6 H83.
5. Company law (Hong Kong) : level 2 — professional examination paper 2.2 (H), Association of Certified Accountants and Hong Kong Society of Accountants. (The Association : Hong Kong), 1984,
MD UL ref HF5661.P33 no. 2.2(H)
6. The finance and accounting information system in a commercial bank : research report, Ch'en, Shu-hsien Regge and Yuan-i Pamela Hsieh. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstracts also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 148-150.
UC UL thesis HG3352.C539.
7. The Hong Kong accountant, Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Hong Kong Society of Accountants, : Hong Kong, 0000-,

- "The journal of the Hong Kong Society of Accountants" \ Description based on: January 1990; title from cover.
UL per KF890.D54.
8. The institutional framework of accounting for Hong Kong, Yuen, Susana L. M. Goodman Publisher : Hong Kong, 1986,
UL HF5616.H6Y93.
 9. Job specifications for principal jobs in accountancy, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Accountancy Training Board. (Govt. Printer : Hong Kong), 1983,
Cover title \ Contents: {1} Job specifications for principal jobs in the commercial and industrial accounting sector. {2} Job specifications for principal jobs in the professional accounting sector.
UC doc HF5616.H6A5.
 10. Members' handbook, Hong Kong Society of Accountants. The Society : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL ref HF5601.H668.
 11. The regulatory framework of accounting (Hong Kong) : level 2 - professional examination paper 2.8 (H), Chartered Association of Certified Accountants (Great Britain) and Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Hong Kong Society of Accountants : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Description based on: June 1988.
UL ref HF5661P33 no. 2.8(H)
 12. Report by the Accountancy and Allied Fields Training Board on its first manpower survey of accountancy and allied fields, conducted in August-September 1980 / Manpower survey of accountancy and allied fields, Hong Kong Training Council. Accountancy and Allied Fields Training Board. The Board : {Hong Kong}, 1981,
English and Chinese.
UL UC doc HF5616.H6 A3.
 13. A student guide to the accountancy profession, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Accountancy Training Board. Accountancy Training Board, Vocational Training Council : {Hong Kong}, 1984,
Cover title.
UC doc HF5630.S78.
 14. A study of utilization of microcomputer and off-the-shelf application software in legal and accounting professions in Hong Kong, Ch'en, Chia-ming and Han-lin Yao. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliog-

raphy: leaf 91.
UL thesis K129.C53.

15. A survey on the current practices in computer audit carried out by internal auditors of organizations in Hong Kong, Ho, Ta-wei and Hankuang Hu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 82-84.
UL thesis HF5668.25.H64.

BANKS AND BANKING

1. An analysis of the structural and functional relationship between credit analysts and loan officers of American, European and local banks in Hong Kong, Li, Wan-hua and Wei-lien Ts'ui. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 39-40.
UL thesis HG1642.H6L57.
2. Annual report of the Office of the Commissioner of Banking for, Hong Kong. Office of the Commissioner of Banking. Government Printer : Hong Kong, 1987-,
"Prepared for presentation to the Governor in Council in accordance with section 9 of the Banking Ordinance 1986."
UL UC NA CC doc HG1778.H6A3.
3. Application of information technology in the banking industry : meeting the challenges in the 1990s, K'ung, Hsu-hung and Chien-ch'uan Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Includes bibliographies.
UL thesis HG1709.K8.
4. Banking & Investment Workshop, Banking & Investment Workshop (1985-1986 : Hong Kong) and Association internationale des etudiants en sciences economiques et commerciales. (The Workshop : Hong Kong), 1986,
UL UC HG3352.B37 1986.
5. Banking crises in Hong Kong : what can be done, Chang, Shih-an. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 72-73.
UL thesis HG3352.C452.

6. The banking system of Hong Kong, Ghose, T. K. Butterworths : Singapore, 1987,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HG3352.G46.
7. Banking, trade and finance, Chiu, Peter Y. W. Enterprise Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL HG1601.C52.
8. Co-ordination of assets and liabilities in Hong Kong's commercial banks, Ch'en, Chih-ken. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HG1615.25.C43.
9. A comparative study on credit control policies and procedures among American, British, and local Chinese commercial banks, Mai, Kuei-ming and Ch'ing-wei Lin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 79-80.
UL thesis HG1641.M3.
10. A comparison of the advantages and disadvantages of Hong Kong, Tokyo and Singapore as an international banking centre, Chang, Ch'ing-ch'ang and Chih-ming Lan. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HG3881.C488.
11. Competitive strategies of selected banks in institutional banking in Hong Kong, Hu, Chin-fu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 81.
UL thesis HG3352.H8.
12. Continuity and change, Ghose, T. K. and Chartered Institute of Bankers. Hong Kong Centre. Hong Kong Centre of the Chartered Institute of Bankers : Hong Kong, 1988,
"Commemorative volume, 25th anniversary of the Chartered Institute of Bankers, Hong Kong Centre (1963-1988)" — p. (ii).
UL UC fol HG3352.C66.
13. Correspondent banking in Hong Kong, Tai, Shuo-hsing. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1987,

- Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HG1616.C55 T3.
14. Currency swap for a bank in Hong Kong : pricing, environmental factors and commercial needs, Liang, I-an and Chia-yung Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.
UL thesis HG3981.L52.
15. Current developments in banking products and services in Hong Kong : research report, Lo, Chien-hua Leo and Shih-hsien Peggy Lu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaves 70-72.
UC UL thesis HG3352.L6.
16. Database banks : a directory of all licensed banks in Hong Kong, Database Publishing : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC UL ref HG3351.D3.
17. Database finance : who's who and what's what about Hong Kong's deposit taking companies, Database Publishing : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UC ref HG86.D37 1983.
18. The development and prospects of Hong Kong as a loan syndication centre in the Asia-Pacific region : research report, Huang, Wei-chung and Chieh-mei Carol Tseng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 74-76.
UC UL thesis HG3352.H82.
19. Electronic banking in Hong Kong : its present development, impact and future outlook : research report, Liu, Kuo-ming Paul and Wei-yeh Danny Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 102-104.
UC UL thesis HG3352.L38.
20. A feasibility study on home-banking in Hong Kong, Pao, Hui-erh and Chao-ch'iu Wen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.
UL thesis HG1616.C87P3.
21. The finance and accounting information system in a commercial bank : research report, Ch'en, Shu-hsien Regge and Yuan-i Pamela Hsieh.

- Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstracts
also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 148-150.
UC UL thesis HG3352.C539.
22. Hong Kong banking, Database Asia Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985-,
Cover title \ Continues: Database banks.
UC ref HG3351.D3 1985.
23. The Hong Kong banking crisis of 1982/86 : a repetition of the United Kingdom secondary banking crisis of 1973/75, Teng, Hui-chung.
{Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HG3352.T45.
24. The Hong Kong banking ordinance, Williams, Anthony N. and Christopher J. Bates. Butterworths : Singapore, 1988,
UL K0.HK134W5
25. Hong Kong finance : profiles of 340 deposit taking companies in the territory / Database finance, 3rd ed. Database Asia Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985,
Rev. ed. of: Database finance, 2nd ed. 1983.
UC ref HG3351.H648 1985.
26. Hong Kong interbank directory : banks and deposit-taking companies, 1982 ed. Asian Trade Journals : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UL ref HG3351.H65.
27. Hong Kong interbank directory : banks, representative offices, deposit-taking companies, foreign banks in China, Macau banks, Techni-Press Asia : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL ref HG3351.H658.
28. The Hong Kong money market : facts, performance and developments, Ts'en, I-feng; Chin-jung Ts'en; Chun-hsiang Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985.
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 104-105.
UL thesis HG1302.T73.
29. Hong Kong's banking system in transition : problems, prospects and policies, Jao, Y. C. and Chinese Banks' Association of Hong Kong. The Association : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL fol HG3352.H67.

30. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation : a study, Vickers da Costa Ltd. Vickers da Costa Ltd : London, 1982,
Cover title.
UC HG3354.H6H66.
31. The impact of the automated teller machine on Hong Kong's banking industry : review and outlook, Ch'en, Li-ming and I-hsin Mo. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG1709.C43.
32. Information technology and its economic impacts in Hong Kong with special emphasis on the financial sector, Wong, Yiu Chung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 298-304.
UC UL thesis HG1709.W66.
33. Introduction to finance law in Hong Kong / Finance law in Hong Kong, Ko, Sai Hong. Vita Investment : {Hong Kong}, 1983,
UC K0.HK134K62.
34. Management information systems for a medium sized bank, Lin, Shao-mei and Hsiang-chun Wu. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HG1615.L56.
35. Merchant banking in major Asian countries and USA : research report, Lin, Ch'u-hua. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 147-149.
UC UL thesis HG3352.L55.
36. The nature and usefulness of corporate cash management services provided by banks to companies in Hong Kong, Yu, Ying-ts'ai. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 72-73.
UL thesis HG4028.C45Y8.
37. Opportunities open to foreign banks in China and their impact on the banks in Hong Kong, Ts'ai, Shu-sheng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 77-81.

- UL thesis HG3334.T7.
38. Organisation development : a case study of the import/export department of a local Hong Kong bank, Mao, Chih-ch'in. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HG3352.M36.
39. Proceedings of International Conference on Chinese Banking & Nation Building in Southeast Asia : October 10-11, 1986, Hong Kong, International Conference on Chinese Banking and Nation Building in Southeast Asia (1986 : Hong Kong) and Chinese University of Hong Kong. Overseas Chinese Archives. Overseas Chinese Archives, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
UL fol HG3290.8A6I57 1986.
40. Relationships between commercial banks and their clients, Liu, Chih-yao. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG1616.C87 L58.
41. Risk assessment of commercial banks with local capital in Hong Kong, Chou, Li-hui and Wei-shen Li. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 84-86.
UL thesis HG3352.C56.
42. A strategic location study of bank branches : research report, P'an, Wei-hsiung Patrick and Mei-ying Spencer Ch'en. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract.
UC UL thesis HG1616.B7P35.
43. A study of automation in local Chinese banks, Chang, Ping-liang and Ch'i-min Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 81-83.
UL thesis HG3352.C483.
44. A study of branch banking in the New Territories : examining the potential for expansion of bank facilities into this area : research paper, Chan, Man Fai. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 45-47.
UL thesis HG3352.C48.

45. A study of the 1986 proposed banking reform in Hong Kong, Ts'en, Chi-hua and Chih-hsien Hsu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 62-63.
UL thesis HG3352.T73.
46. A study of the bank selection criteria among multinational corporations in Hong Kong : research report, Chiang, Hsiu-mei and Kuo-hsing Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1981, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1981.
UL thesis HD2755.5.C48.
47. A study of the development of the deposit-taking companies and their lending activities : research project, Hsu, Patrick Pao-an. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1982, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract in Chinese \ Bibliography : leaves 77-78.
UL thesis HG3729.H62H8.
48. A study of the interbank market in Hong Kong, Ch'en, Mei-shan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 39-40.
UL thesis HG3352.C534.
49. A study on the trade finance activities of American and local banks in Hong Kong, Li, Hsien-ch'iang and Chen-wei Cho. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography : leaves 84-85.
UL thesis HG3352.L53.

BANKS AND BANKING - STATISTICS

1. A study of licensed deposit-taking companies in Hong Kong, SGV-Byrne & Co. SGV-Byrne & Co. : Hong Kong, 1983-, MD UL ref HG1660.H6S78.

COMMERCE

1. 1987 Christmas sales and outlook for 1988 in Hong Kong's major markets, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL fol HF5429.N54.

2. 1988 Christmas sales and outlook for Hong Kong's major markets in 1989, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC fol HF3861.H62N56.
3. Annual department report by the Director of Commerce and Industry [Microform], Hong Kong. Department of Commerce and Industry. Inter-Documentation : Zug, Switzerland, 1982-,
Report for 1950/51 issued as Hong Kong. Annual reports; 1951/52- as Hong Kong. Annual departmental report \ Report year ends Mar. 31 \ Continued by: Annual statistical review / Department of Commerce and Industry.
CC UL mic FF156.
4. The Business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 239-240.
UL HC470.3.B88 1984.
5. The Business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David and Edward K. Y. Chen. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
NA HC470.3B88.
6. Changing comparative advantage in Hong Kong trade, Lin, Tzong-biau and Yun-wing Sung. Input-Output Pub. Co. : Lowestoft Suffolk, Eng., 1985,
Bibliography: p. 128-129.
UC HF3852.3.L54.
7. China and Hong Kong : the economic nexus, Youngson, A. J. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1983,
Includes bibliography.
UC HF3853.C5C48.
8. China export to Canada with special reference to the country of origin effect and the role of Hong Kong, Ko, Chi Ping; Kwok Lun Lai and Wai Pun Ng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HF3838.C3 K63.
9. Classified directory of members, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. The Chamber : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
UC ref HF331.H6H62.
10. A comparative analysis of the marketing effectiveness of Japanese

- watches and Swiss watches in Hong Kong, Feng, P'ei-jung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1980,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1980.
UL thesis HD9999.C583 H62.
11. Coping with counterpurchase in Indonesia, Business International Asia/Pacific : Hong Kong, 1983,
UL fol HF3853.I5C6.
12. Database finance : who's who and what's what about Hong Kong's deposit taking companies, Database Publishing : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UC ref HG86.D37 1983.
13. Doing business in today's Hong Kong, McBride, Jo. South China Morning Post, in conjunction with American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1980,
Supersedes: Doing business in Hong Kong / Michele Kay.
UC UL HF3852.5.M24.
14. Dun's guide : Key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989 / Key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D84 1989.
15. Dun's guide registry of Hong Kong traders, 1989-90 / Registry of Hong Kong traders, 1989-90, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL ref HF5263A3D844 1989-90.
16. Dun's Key people in Hong Kong business 1987 / Key people in Hong Kong business 1987, Ma, Alex Y. M. Dun & Bradstreet : Hong Kong, 1987,
MD UL ref HF3851.D86.
17. Dun's market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1988 / Market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1988, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. 2nd ed. Dun & Bradstreet international : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL ref HF5263.A3 D86 1988.
18. Dun's market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1987 : a reference book from Dun & Bradstreet (HK) Ltd / Market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1987, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC ref HF5263.A3D86.
19. The electronic toys market in Switzerland, Hong Kong Trade Develop-

- ment Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1982,
 "This report is mainly based on the results of a survey conducted by the Zurich Office of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council".
 UL fol HD9993.E453S94.
20. The electronic toys market in the U.S.A, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. New York Office. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1982,
 Title also in Chinese \ "Based on the results of a survey conducted by the New York Office of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council". UL fol HD9999.T683H72.
21. The entrepot trade of Hong Kong with special reference to Taiwan and the Chinese Mainland, Hsia, Ronald. Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research : Taipei, 1984,
 Includes bibliographical references.
 UC HF3852.3.H7.
22. Establishing an office in Hong Kong, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. 6th ed. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
 UL HF3861.H62E77 1989-90.
23. Establishing an office in Hong Kong, Schlesinger, David. 5th ed. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
 UC UL HF3861.H62E77 1987.
24. Factor proportions and comparative advantage in a trade-dependent economy : the case of Hong Kong, Sung, Yun Wing. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, 1981,
 Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Minnesota, 1979.
 UL HF3852.3.S96.
25. Hong Kong interbank directory : banks and deposit-taking companies, 1982-ed. Asian Trade Journals : Hong Kong, 1982-,
 UL ref HG3351.H65.
26. Hong Kong interbank directory : banks, representative offices, deposit-taking companies, foreign banks in China, Macau banks, Techni-Press Asia : Hong Kong, 1988,
 UL ref HG3351.H658.
27. Hong Kong's electrical household appliances industry and the electrical household appliances market in Sweden, Hong Kong Trade Develop-

- ment Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1983,
 UL HD9697.H633H65.
28. Hong Kong's knitwear industry and the knitwear market in Australia, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1983,
 UL HD9966.H6K56.
29. Hong Kong, capitalist paradise, Woronoff, Jon. Heinemann Asia : Hong Kong, 1980,
 UCH HC428.H6W67
30. Importing from Hong Kong : a buyer's manual to selecting suppliers, negotiating orders and arranging methods of payment for more profitable purchasing, Wadas, C. Greg. 1988 ed. Trade Media : {s.l.}, 1988,
 UL HF3852.5.W3 1988.
31. Importing from Hong Kong : a buyer's manual to selecting suppliers, negotiating orders and arranging methods of payment for more profitable purchasing, Wadas, C. Greg. 1985 ed. Trade Media : Hong Kong, 1984,
 Bibliography: p. 149-150.
 UC ref HF3852.5.W3 1985.
32. Job specifications for principal jobs in the wholesale retail and import = Ling ku p'i fa chi ch'u jou kou yeh, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Wholesale, Retail and Import and Export Trades Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986, Chinese and English.
 UC doc HF5421.5.H6A5.
33. Marketing to Japan : a study of the Hong Kong garment industry, Ou, Chin-wen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
 Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
 UL thesis HD9940.J32 O8.
34. The radio market in F. R. Germany, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1983,
 "This report is mainly based on the results of a survey conducted by the Hamburg Office of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council".
 UL fol HD9999.R153G47.
35. Report on the ... manpower survey of the wholesale/retail and import/export trades / Wholesale/retail and import/export trades, Hong Kong. Training Council. Wholesale, Retail and Import and Export Trades Training Board. Training Council : Hong Kong, 1980-,
 On cover: Wholesale/retail and import/export trades.

- UC NA doc HF5421.5.H6 A6.
36. Review of Hong Kong's trade : January-August 1988, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC fol HF3861.H62R48.
37. Spain : a market for Hong Kong, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. The Council : Hong Kong, 1988,
"Trade developments" — Cover.
UL fol HF3853.S7S7.
38. A study of overseas direct investments by Hong Kong-based companies : research report, Ch'en, Yao-ch'iang; Han-wei Liang; Wen-yu Wang. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 138-142.
UL thesis HG4538.C47.
39. A study of the development of the deposit-taking companies and their lending activities : research project, Hsu, Patrick Pao-an. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract in Chinese \ Bibliography : leaves 77-78.
UL thesis HG3729.H62H8.
40. A study of trade financing in Hong kong : techniques and marketing aspect : research report, Huang, Chih-hsiang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaf 37.
UC UL thesis HG3754.H6H82.
41. Supertrader : the story of trade development in Hong Kong / The story of trade development in Hong Kong, Chambers, Gillian. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL HF3852.3.C38.
42. The taipans, Hong Kong's merchant princes, Crisswell, Colin N. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1981,
UL UCH HF3852.C74.
43. Testing the factor proportions theory in a multi-factor world : the case of Hong Kong, Chang, Chen-ch'iang. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1984,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 76-79.

- UL thesis HF3852.3.C4.
44. The thistle and the jade : a celebration of 150 years of Jardine, Matheson & Co, Keswick, Maggie. Octopus Books : London, 1982,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL fol HF483.J372T5.
45. Trade barriers and the promotion of Hong Kong exports, Lin, Tzong-biau and Victor Mok. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
UC CC NA UL HF3852.3.L552.
46. Trade Department handbook, Hong Kong. Trade Department. 2nd ed. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1989,
Cover title \ At head of title: Hong Kong Government.
UL doc HF73.H6 A5 1989.
47. Trade Department handbook, 1988, Hong Kong. Trade Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988,
Cover title \ At head of title: Hong Kong Government.
UL doc HF73.H6 A5.
48. Trade specialization and the product cycle : the case of Hong Kong, Mo, Yik Ko. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1985,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 339-342.
UL thesis HC470.3.M6.

COMMERCE - PERIODICALS

1. The executive, Asian Finance Publications : Hong Kong, 1984-,
Monthly \ Continues: Hong Kong/ASEAN young executive.
UL UC per HF3861.H62H73.
2. Hong Kong / Young executive, Asian Finance Publications : Hong Kong, 1983-,
Cover title: Young executive \ Continues: Hong Kong young executive \ Also published in an edition for ASEAN.
MD UC UL per HF3861.H62H73.
3. Hong Kong business / Hong Kong business today, Communication Management : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Title from cover \ Continues: Hong Kong business today.
UC UL per HF3851.H6619.
4. Hong Kong business annual / Business annual, Communication Management Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1988-,

- UL per HF3851.H662.
5. Hong Kong business today / Business today, Communication Management : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC UL per HF3861.H62 H68.
 6. Hong Kong enterprise / Hong Kong Trade bulletin 1959-Aug. 1967, Hong Kong. Dept. of Commerce and Industry and Hong Kong Trade Development Council. {s.n.} : Hong Kong, 1953-,
UC NA per HF41.H61.
 7. The Hong Kong exporter and far eastern importer, Wolosh, C. M. C. M. Wolosh : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Description based on: 1968/1969.
NA CC ref HF3789.H6 H65.
 8. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Middle East, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3853.N4 H6.
 9. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Eastern Europe, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3853.E98 H6.
 10. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : North, Central & South America, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3853.A45 H6.
 11. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Western Europe, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3861.H64 E95.
 12. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Asia, Australasia & Oceania, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3861.H64 A8.
 13. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Africa, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3861.H64 A4.

14. Hong Kong young executive, Asian Finance Publications : Hong Kong, 1981-1983,
Monthly \ Continued by: Hong Kong / ASEAN young executive \ Also published in an edition for ASEAN.
UC per HF3861.H62H73.
15. Statistical year book / Hong Kong's trade by countries, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Research Department. Research Department, Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1988-,
UC ref HF3851.S72 1989.

COMMERCE - STATISTICS

1. 1977 census of wholesale, retail, and import/export trades, restaurants, and hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Census and Statistics Dept. : Hong Kong, 1980,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HF257.A33.
2. Annual statistical review {Microform}, Hong Kong. Department of Commerce and Industry. Inter-Documentation : Zug, Switzerland, 1982-,
Report year ends Mar. 31 \ Continues: Annual department report by the Director of Commerce and Industry.
MD UC UL mic FF156.
3. China's terms of trade : with special reference to Sino-British trade, Beal, Tim. {British Theses Service : Godstone, Surrey }, 1985,
Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Edinburgh, 1981 \ Bibliography: leaves 1828-1841.
UL HF3836.B42 vol.1.
4. Hong Kong overall merchandise trade, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UL ref HF3851.H6645.
5. Hong Kong overall trade, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, Business Promotion Dept. : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Continued by: Hong Kong overall merchandise trade \ Description based on: 1968 ; title from cover.
UC ref HF3851.H6645.
6. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Middle East, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,

- Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3853.N4 H6.
7. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Eastern Europe, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3853.E98 H6.
 8. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : North, Central & South America, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3853.A45 H6.
 9. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Western Europe, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3861.H64 E95.
 10. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Asia, Australasia & Oceania, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3861.H64 A8.
 11. Hong Kong trade with selected countries : Africa, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. HKGCC : Hong Kong, 1982-,
Compiled from statistics published by the Hong Kong Government.
UL ref HF3861.H64 A4.
 12. Import, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Import and Export Price Statistics Section. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1984-,
Monthly.
UL doc HF257.A326.
 13. Report for monthly survey of retail sales, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981-,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HF5429.6.H6 A35.
 14. Statistical tables, Government Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-,
UC doc HE560.H6 A55.
 15. Statistical year book / Hong Kong's trade by countries, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Research Department. Research Department, Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Description based on: 1988 ; title from spine.
UC ref HF3851.S7? 1989V1.
 16. A study of trade statistics of Hong Kong, 1971-1980 : research report, Yiu, Kai-ho. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaf 111.
UL thesis HF3651.Y58.
 17. Survey of wholesale, retail and import, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Restaurants and Hotels Export Trades. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
UC UL doc HF257.A332.

CORPORATIONS

1. China commercial relations directory, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Chinese and English.
UL ref HF5263.A3 C43.
2. Companies handbook, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong. Stock Exchange of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Annual.
UL ref HG5801.C65.
3. Credit monitor, Database Asia Ltd : Hong Kong, 1977-,
Weekly \ Description based on: July 26, 1985 \ Hong Kong's premier business information weekly.
CC UC per HF5001.C73.
4. Database public companies, Database Pub. Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC UL ref HG4252.D3.
5. Directory of Australian business in Hong Kong, GTE Directories : Hong Kong, 0000-,
"In co-operation with the Australian Trade Commission, Hong Kong \ Description based on: 1987/88 ; title from cover.
UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D56.
6. Directory of Canadian business in Hong Kong, GTE Directories (Hong Kong) in co-operation with the Commission for Canada Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1900-,
Description based on: 1985/86 ; title from cover.

- UC ref HF5263.D57.
7. Directory of Indonesian business in Hongkong, Indonesian Club : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UL ref HF5263.A3 D568.
 8. Directory of Japanese business in Hong Kong, GTE Directories (Hong Kong) Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1986,
Cover title.
UC ref HF5263.A3D57 1986.
 9. Directory of Korean business in Hong Kong, Han'guk Muyok Hyophoe. Hong Kong Branch. Published by GTE Directories (HK) Ltd. in co-operation with the Korean Traders Association Hong Kong Branch : Hong Kong, 1986,
Cover title.
UC UL ref HF5263.A3D574.
 10. Dun's guide : key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989 / Key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D84 1989.
 11. Dun's guide : top 500 foreign companies and their managers in Hong Kong, 1990 / Top 500 foreign companies and their managers in Hong Kong, Dun & Bradstreet : Hong Kong, 1990,
UL ref HF5263.A3 D85 1990.
 12. Dun's guide : top 500 foreign companies & their managers in Hong Kong, 1988 / Top 500 foreign companies & their managers in Hong Kong, Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D85 1988.
 13. Dun's market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1988 / Market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1988, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. 2nd ed. Dun & Bradstreet international : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL ref HF5263.A3 D86 1988.
 14. Dun's market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1987 : a reference book from Dun & Bradstreet (HK) Ltd / Market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1987, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC ref HF5263.A3D86.
 15. The effect of government control on a public utility : a case study of China Light and Power Company Limited : research report, Tse, patrick

- Yun Sum. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1980,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1980.
UL thesis HD2768.H6 T74.
16. An empirical study of accounting practices on borrowing costs by Hong Kong companies : theory, practices and related problem areas, Kan, Po-wen; Chao-kuang Yeh; Three-year MBA Programme, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
UL thesis HF5686.C8 K36.
 17. Growth and development of selected property companies and a review of the property market in Hong Kong : research report, Su, Lin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography : leaves 67-69.
UL thesis HD943.2.S87.
 18. The Hong Kong private company : a manual of practice, Brewer, John. Butterworths : Hong Kong, 1989,
"Includes precedents, forms and checklists" — Cover.
UC fol HD2913.B74.
 19. The Japanese firms, businesses and representatives in Hong Kong & China, Misimpex (Asia) : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
Cover title.
UC UL ref HC462.9.J327.
 20. Japanese firms, businesses and representatives in Hong Kong, Misimpex Publication : Bangkok, Thailand, 1983,
Cover title.
UC ref HC462.9.J326.
 21. Key European businesses in Hong Kong 1986, Ma, Alex Y. M. Dun & Bradstreet (HK) Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC ref HF5263.A3K49 1986.
 22. Multinational firms and economic development : a case study on electronics industry in Hong Kong, Yu, Yeh-ken. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography : leaves 170-175.
UL thesis HD9696.A3H65.
 23. The nature and usefulness of corporate cash management services provided by banks to companies in Hong Kong, Yu, Ying-ts'ai. Chinese

- University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 72-73.
UL thesis HG4028.C45Y8.
24. The political risk of investments in China : perspectives from Hong Kong industrial companies, Chu, Ching-Han. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HG4538.C53.
25. Returning to Hong Kong : a home employment resource guide for 1989 graduates of American universities / Home employment resource guide, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong and Institute of International Education. Published by the American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong with the Institute of International Education : Hong Kong, 1989,
Cover title: Home employment resource guide.
UL HF5382.5H6R47.
26. The schemes of control = Kuan-chih chi-hua, Hong Kong. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
English and Chinese \ Parallel title in Chinese characters.
UC UL doc HD2913.A45.
27. A study on the strategic planning practices of companies in Hong Kong, Ho, Li-chia and Shu-chuan Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD2913.H6.
28. Use of financial ratios as predictors of Hong Kong takeovers : research report, Lung, Te-ts'ung and Ch'iu-liang Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 48-49.
UL thesis HG4028.M4L86.

FINANCE

1. Admission of securities to quotation : rules governing listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange Ltd, Hong Kong Stock Exchange Ltd. {The Company : Hong Kong}, 1983,
UC HG5811.H64H62.
2. An application of two forecasting models for predicting price movements of a number of selected stocks in Hong Kong, Lao, I-ch'iang and

- Kuo-hua Ma. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 46-47.
UL thesis HG4556.H6L36.
3. Companies handbook, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong. Stock Exchange of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988-,
Annual.
UL ref HG5801.C65.
4. Controlling interest of common stock grouping in Hong Kong, Mok, Henry M. K; Kin Lam and Iris Cheung. Faculty of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC fol HD30W67 no.89-01.
5. Database insurance, Database Publishing : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UC ref HG8712.D37 1983.
6. Earnings announcements and common stock price behaviour in Hong Kong, Ch'en, En-hao. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HG5802.C32.
7. The effects of interest rate changes upon stock price adjustments in Hong Kong : research report, Mei, Yen-ming. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Text in Chinese and English \ With an abstract in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 42-43.
UL thesis HG1623.H6M3.
8. The Hong Kong financial markets : empirical evidences, Ho, Yan-ki and Cheung-kwok Law. University Publisher & Printer : Hong Kong, 1983,
Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HG5802.H665.
9. Hong Kong fiscal system and its international comparison, Hsueh, Tien-tung 1939-. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1984,
Bibliography: leaf 41.
UC fol HJ2318.H6H78.
10. Hong Kong public companies : an investor's guide to the stock market / Data base public companies, {2nd ed.}. Database Asia : Hong Kong, 1986,
Published as Data base public companies since 1982.

- UC ref HG5801.H66 1986.
11. Hong Kong's financial institutions and markets, Scott, Robert Haney; K. A. Wong and Yan-ki Ho. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1986, UC UL HG187.H6H66.
 12. Ingredients for growth : the role of the financial community, Hong Kong Management Association and Conference on Ingredients for Growth : the Role of the Financial Community (1987 : Hong Kong). Hong Kong Management Association : {Hong Kong}, 1987, UL HG187.H6.I53.
 13. Interdaily seasonal returns in Hong Kong's stock market, Mok, Henry M. K. Faculty of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, UC CC fol HD30.W67 no.88-04.
 14. List of trading members, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong. Stock Exchange of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Cover title \Names of members and companies also in Chinese. UC ref HG5805.S8A4.
 15. Managing foreign exchange exposure : current attitudes and strategies in Hong Kong, Yim, Fuk-on and Kwok-wai Woo. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989. UL thesis HG3981.Y56.
 16. Memorandum and articles of association of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited : incorporated the 7th day of July, 1980, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. The Exchange : {Hong Kong}, 1986, "The stock exchanges unification ordinance and the companies ordinance, company limited by shares" \ "Adopted by special resolution passed on 11 December 1985". UC HG5805.S8A5.
 17. The operation and regulation of the Hong Kong securities industry : report of the Securities Review Committee, Hong Kong. Securities Review Committee. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988, UC UL doc HG5802.H6.
 18. Performance of local insurance companies in 1983, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Economic Research Dept. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Economic Research Dept. : Hong Kong, 1985, UL fol HG8712.P47.

19. The price behaviour of initial public offerings in Hong Kong, Ch'en, Ting-chung and Chi-ts'ung Cheng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HG4661.C43.
20. The process and procedures of public listing in Hong Kong by initial public offer, Nieh, Jun-jung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HG5802.N53.
21. The relationship between market-determined risk and accounting variables : an empirical study of the Hong Kong market, Ou-yang, Chien-ch'ang and Kuan-an Liang. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. UL thesis HG5802.O99.
22. Report of the Director of Audit on the accounts of the Hong Kong government for the year ... and the results of value for money audits / Report and certificate on the accounts of the Hong Kong government, Hong Kong. Audit Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987-, Continues: Report and certificate on the accounts of the Hong Kong government \ "Director of Audit's report no. 10- ." UC doc KF890.D54.
23. Report of the Director of Audit on the results of value for money audits, Hong Kong. Audit Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988-, Submitted to the Governor by 7 April each year \ "Director of Audits report no. 11- ." NA UC doc HJ68.H6 A153.
24. Report of the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council, Hong Kong. Legislative Council. Finance Committee. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-, Description based on: 1985/86. UC UL doc HJ77.75.A3.
25. Rules of the exchange, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. The Exchange : {Hong Kong}, 1986-, UC HG5805.S8A3.
26. Stock market crash 1987 : a Hong Kong perspective, Cremer, R. D. and R. A. Zepp. U E A : Hong Kong, 1987,

UL HG5082.C73.

27. A study of listing PRC enterprises in Hong Kong stock exchange, Chan, Kin Man; Man Leung Ng and Man Ching Poon. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HG5802.C29.
28. A study of the relationship between stock price indexes and selected economic indicators : research report, Lu, Hui-chu and Yao-hsi Lu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 138-139.
UC UL thesis HG5802.L79.
29. Verbatim transcript of proceedings of the public hearing of the Public Accounts Committee on Report no. ... of the Director of Audit on the results of value for money audits, Hong Kong. Public Accounts Committee. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988-, "Annex to P.A.C. report no. 11 ."
NA CC doc HJ68.H6 A165.
30. Verbatim transcript of proceedings of the public hearings of the Public Accounts Committee on the report of the Director of Audit on the accounts of the Hong Kong government, Hong Kong. Public Accounts Committee and Hong Kong. Audit Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987-, "Annex to P.A.C. report no. 9- \ Report year ends 31 March.
UC doc HJ68.H6A17 1986.

FINANCE - PERIODICALS

1. Credit monitor, Database Asia Ltd : Hong Kong, 1977-, Weekly \ Description based on: July 26, 1985 \ Hong Kong's premier business information weekly.
CC UC per HF5001.C73.
2. Hong Kong, inc / Tzu-pen, Capital Communications Corporation : Hong Kong, 1990, Title from cover \ Incorporating articles which previously appeared only in Capital magazine in Chinese and rounded out with articles from Forbes.
UC per HG41.H65.

INDUSTRIES - GENERAL

1. Annual department report by the Director of Commerce and Industry [Microform], Hong Kong. Department of Commerce and Industry. Inter-Documentation : Zug, Switzerland, 1982-, Report for 1950/51 issued as Hong Kong. Annual reports; 1951/52- as Hong Kong. Annual departmental report \ Report year ends Mar. 31 \ Continued by: Annual statistical review / Department of Commerce and Industry.
CC UL mic FF156.
2. Annual departmental report, Hong Kong. Dept. of Industry. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1989-,
UC NA doc HC428.H6 A332.
3. Annual statistical review [Microform], Hong Kong. Department of Commerce and Industry. Inter-Documentation : Zug, Switzerland, 1982-, Report year ends Mar. 31 \ Continues: Annual department report by the Director of Commerce and Industry.
MD UC UL mic FF156.
4. Candid opinion : what makes Hong Kong tick? / T'an-yen, The Outstanding Young Persons' Association. Toypa : {Hong Kong}, 1984,
UC HC428.H6C3.
5. Commerce industry and finance directory, Hong Kong. Dept. of Commerce and Industry. The Dept. : Hong Kong, 0000-,
UC NA doc HF3861.H6 A28.
6. Dun's guide : key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989 / Key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D84 1989.
7. Dun's market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1988 / Market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1988, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. 2nd ed. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1988,
UL ref HF5263.A3 D86 1988.
8. Dun's market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1987 : a reference book from Dun & Bradstreet (HK) Ltd / Market guide to Hong Kong businesses 1987, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC ref HF5263.A3D86.

9. Export enterprise : buyers' guide to Hong Kong industries, 1977-78, Hong Kong Trade Circulation Centre. Hong Kong Trade Circulation Centre : Hong Kong, 1977-1978, UL ref HD2913.E96.
10. Factors which hinder or help productivity improvements in the Asian region : a review {sic} and the prospect : country paper of Hong Kong, Reynolds, W. A. Asian Productivity Organization : Tokyo, Japan, 1980, UL UCH HC428.H63I527.
11. Hong Kong enterprise / Hong Kong Trade bulletin 1959-Aug. 1967, Hong Kong. Dept. of Commerce and Industry and Hong Kong Trade Development Council. {s.n.} : Hong Kong, 1953, UC NA per HF41.H61.
12. The impact of China's open door policy on Hong Kong's industrial development, Kwong, Man Bun. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1988, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HC428.H6 K9.
13. Industrial development in Tuen Mun : 1988 survey, Hong Kong. Tuen Mun District Board. Commerce & Industry Committee. Tuen Mun District Board, Commerce & Industry Committee : {Hong Kong}, 1989, UL doc HC470.3.Z7 T82.
14. Industrial development in Tuen Mun : 1985 survey, Hong Kong. Tuen Mun District Board. Commerce and Industry Committee. The Board : {Hong Kong}, 1986, Cover title. UC UL doc HC470.3.Z7T8.
15. Industry data sheets, 1982, Hong Kong Productivity Centre. the Centre : Hong Kong, 1982, Cover title \ Contents: {v. 1} Clothing industry — {v. 2} Machinery & equipment industry — {v. 3} Electrical products industry — {v. 4} Electronics industry — {v. 5} Furniture industry — {v. 6} Light metal products industry — {v. 7} Watches & clocks industry — {v. 8} Plastic products industry — {v. 9} Textile industry — {v. 10} Manufacturing industry. UC ref HC428.H6I57.
16. Report on quarterly business survey, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : {Hong Kong}, 1990-, UL doc KF890.D54.
17. Report on the quarterly index of industrial production, Hong Kong.

- Census and Statistics Dept.. Industrial Research Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984-, UL doc HC470.3.A1H6.
18. Report on the survey of overseas investment in Hong Kong's manufacturing industry / Overseas investment in Hong Kong's manufacturing industry, Hong Kong. Industry Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-, UC UL doc HC470.3.H66.
19. Small enterprises in the development process, Peattie, Lisa Redfield. University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985, Summary in Chinese \ Includes bibliographical references. UC fol QC994.6.H6 1969.
20. Solution selling, Li, K'o-li. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 61. UL thesis HF5438.25.L476.
21. A study of investment opportunities and problems of Hong Kong electronics manufacturers in Shenzhen : a case study, Chang, Hsiu-ch'ing and Shu-chen Yuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HD9696.A3 H46.
22. A study of the major factors affecting productivity in small electronics manufactures of Hong Kong, Tsai, Paul and Tat-ming Law. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989. UL thesis HD9696.A3 H62.
23. A study on the overseas investment in the manufacturing industry of Hong Kong, Ni, Lung-mei and Cho-wei Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HD9736.H62 N5.
24. Survey of industrial production, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Industrial Production Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981, CC NA UL doc HC428.H6A365.
25. Trade specialization and the product cycle : the case of Hong Kong, Mo, Yik Ko. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1985,

- Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 339-342.
UL thesis HC470.3.M6.
26. Tuen Mun industrial survey 1983 : industries and workers : present and future outlook, Working Group on Promotion of Industrial Investment in Tuen Mun : Hong Kong, 1983,
UC HC428.H6T83.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (AERONAUTICS)

1. Airline statistics, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Description based on: 1983.
UC ref HE9881.A1 A5.
2. Beyond Lion Rock : the story of Cathay Pacific Airways, Young, Gavin 1928-. Hutchinson : London, 1988,
UC UL HE9881.C3Y68.
3. Civil aviation in Hong Kong = Hsiang-kang min-hang-yeh, {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1979,
Cover title \English and Chinese.
UC UL doc HE9881.A3 C5.
4. Database air freight : a databook of leading air freight forwarders in Hong Kong, Database Publishing : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UC ref HE9788.5.H6D3 1983.
5. Database airlines : a data book of all major airlines and GSAs for passenger flights in Hong Kong, Database Publishing : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UC UL ref HE9881.A2D37.
6. From Betsy to Boeing, Willing, Martin J. Arden Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1988,
"The aircraft of Cathay Pacific Airways, 1946-1988"—Cover \ "An Arden Publication."
UL HE9881.C3W5.
7. Is there room for a second Hong Kong based airline : a look at the air transport industry in Hong Kong, Chu, Yao-shen. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HE9881.A3 C38.

8. Number of Hong Kong residents returned from overseas travel (by air and sea), Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Description based on: 1971.
UC ref HE9881.A1 N85.
9. Overseas travel by Hong Kong residents, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1984-,
UC ref HE9881.A1 O9.
10. Statistical report of overseas travel by Hong Kong residents, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1972-1983,
UC ref HE9881.A1 S8.
11. Syd's pirates : a story of an airline, Eather, Charles Edward James. Durmmount : Sydney, 1983,
Bibliography: p. 324.
UC UL HE9881.A3E2.
12. Towards open skies and uncongested airports : an opportunity for Hong Kong, Kwong, Kai-sun and Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research. Published for the Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research by the Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
CC NA HE9881.A3K96.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY)

1. Strategic business plan : a case study, Li, Shih-hsien and Chien-wen Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 173-174.
UL thesis HD9710.H64U64.
2. A study of quality control circle in an automobile service company in Hong Kong, Yu, Jung-yeh and Han-hui Hsui. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD9710.H64 Y8.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (CLOCKS AND WATCHES)

1. Hong Kong watch & jewellery review, Brilliant-Art Ad. Production Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1980-,
Quarterly \Description based on: Vol. 1/1986 (no. 7) ; title from cover \ A quarterly professional magazine for the watch and jewellery trades.

- CC UC per HD9999.C58H65.
2. The Hong Kong watch market : 1986 survey report, Wong, Kam-shing and Peter Kam-ho Wong. Kowloon Watch Co. : Hong Kong, 1987, UL fol HD9999.C583H65.
 3. Hong Kong's watches and clocks industry, Hong Kong. Industry Dept. Industrial Data Branch. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1985, "Industry profile" UL doc HD9999.C583 H64.
 4. MBE : merchandising & buying electronics / Merchandising & buying electronics, Export Market Development : Hong Kong, 0000-, Description based on: March 1989 \ title from cover. NA per HD9696.A3 H58.
 5. A study of the major problems faced by Hong Kong electronic watches manufacturers with recommendations for recharting their business course : research report, Ho, Chih-ch'eng and Pei-ch'uan Yang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 70-71. UC UL thesis HD9999.C58H59.
 6. World time catalogue, Yung, Rebecca and Doreen Wong. Headway International Publications Co. : Hong Kong, 1989, UL fol HD9999.C583W67.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (CLOTHING TRADE)

1. Annual report, Hong Kong. Clothing Industry Training Authority. {The Authority : Hong Kong}, 0000-, Chinese and English. UCH HD8039.C62H64 1978-81.
2. Final report on techno-economic and marketing research study on the textiles and clothing industry / Techno-economic and marketing research study on the textiles and clothing industry, Kurt Salmon Associates and Hong Kong. Industry Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988, UL doc HD9866.H62 F5.
3. How small size garment factories in Hong Kong survive from foreign rivals' low price competition, Ch'en, Ch'u-jung and Chih-sen Chien. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. UL thesis HD9940.H62 C43.

4. Manpower survey report on the clothing industry = Chih-i-yeh jen-li tiao-ch'a pao-kao, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Clothing Industry Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1983-, Chinese and English \ Continues: Manpower survey of the clothing industry / Clothing Industry Training Board, Training Council. UC UL doc HD8039.C62H63.
5. Marketing to Japan : a study of the Hong Kong garment industry, Ou, Chin-wen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HD9940.J32 O8.
6. A study of the financial structures of three manufacturing industries in Hong Kong : research report, Li, Hsien-pin Anthony. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaf 34. UC UL thesis HD9940.H62L5.
7. A study of the Jean, T'sai, Hung-wei. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves {43} - 44. UL thesis HD9940.H64J2.
8. A study of the strategies employed by Hong Kong textiles & clothing manufacturers for coping with the United States trade protectionism, Chang, Li-chuan; Kuo-ts'ai Liang and Wei-hsien Mo. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. UL thesis HD9866.H62 C5.
9. Survey report on the export of Hong Kong clothing to the Japanese market conducted for Hong Kong, ASI Market Research (Japan). ASI Market Research (Japan) : {Tokyo}, 1981, UL HD9940.H62S97.
10. Techno-economic and marketing research study on the textiles and clothing industries : report of the Textiles Sub-Committee of the Industry Development Board, Hong Kong. Industry Development Board. Textiles Sub-Committee. Industry Development Board Secretariat : {Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UL doc HD9866.H62 A56.

11. The U.S. market for imported clothing, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 0000-, Description based on : 1966-68.
UC HD9940.H62U8.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (COMPUTER INDUSTRY)

1. Hong Kong guide to home computers, Westrick, Gregg A. Westronix : Hong Kong, 1984,
UL QA76.215.W47.
2. Hong Kong's personal computer industry and the personal computer market in the United States, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC fol HD9696.C63H65.
3. Marketing personal computer to the business sector in Hong Kong, Mai, Chih-pen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 68.
UL thesis HD9696.C63H635.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (CONTAINER INDUSTRY)

1. Boxes and barnacles : the story of Hongkong International Terminals, Rodwell, Simon and Hongkong International Terminals. Container Terminal Operations of Hutchison Whampoa : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
UL fol HF5780.H6R62.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY)

1. 1985 survey report on CAD, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Electronics Industry Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986, Chinese and English.
UC UL doc TK7870.H65.
2. An econometric study of concentration in manufacturing industries of Hong Kong, Chan, Yuk Keung. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1983, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaves 91-98.
UL thesis HB139.C52.
3. The electronic toys market in the U.S.A., Hong Kong Trade Development Council. New York Office. Hong Kong Trade Development Council :

Hong Kong, 1982,
Title also in Chinese \“Based on the results of a survey conducted by the New York Office of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council”.
UL fol HD9999.T683H72.

4. Hong Kong consumer electronics : a buyers' guide to Hong Kong's consumer electronics industry, Database : Hong Kong, 1983-,
UC ref HD9696.A3H55 1984.
5. Hong Kong electronics handbook/directory, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1988,
UL ref HD9696.A3 H554.
6. Hong Kong's electrical household appliances industry and the electrical household appliances market in Sweden, Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1983,
UL HD9697.H633H65.
7. Hong Kong's electronics industry and exports, Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC fol HD9696.A3H5564.
8. MBE : merchandising & buying electronics / Merchandising & buying electronics, Export Market Development : Hong Kong, 0000-, Description based on: March 1989; title from cover.
NA per HD9696.A3 H58.
9. Report of the Ad Hoc Working Groups of the Industrial Development Board to consider the recommendations in the Study on Hong Kong Electronics Industry, Hong Kong. Ad Hoc Working Group to Consider the Recommendations in the Study on Hong Kong Electronics Industry. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1984,
NA UL doc HD9696.A3H54.
10. Report on the Hong Kong electronics industry / Study on the Hong Kong electronics industry, Hong Kong Productivity Centre and Hong Kong. Industry Development Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984, Cover title: Study on the Hong Kong electronics industry.
NA UC doc HD9696.A3H539.
11. A study of investment opportunities and problems of Hong Kong electronics manufacturers in Shenzhen : a case study, Chang, Hsiuch'ing and Shu-ch'en Yuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.

- UL thesis HD9696.A3 H46.
12. A study of potential electronics development in People's Republic of China in perspective of Hong Kong electronics industry : research report, Tang, Man-lung and Wai-yiu Chow. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 108-109.
UL thesis HD9696.A3H67.
 13. A study of the financial structures of three manufacturing industries in Hong Kong : research report, Li, Hsien-pin Anthony, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaf 34.
UC UL thesis HD9940.H62L5.
 14. A study of the major factors affecting productivity in small electronics manufactures of Hong Kong, Tsai, Paul and Tat-ming Law. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HD9696.A3 H62.
 15. A study of the major problems faced by Hong Kong electronic watches manufacturers with recommendations for recharting their business course : research report, Ho, Chih-ch'eng and Pei-ch'uan Yang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaves 70-71.
UC UL thesis HD9999.C58H59.
 16. A study of the relationship between strike-proneness and managerial characteristics in industrial relations of electronic plants in Hong Kong, Wu, Yu-chuan and Li-hua Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 95-98.
UL thesis HD6976.E372H6.
 17. A survey on just-in-time (J.I.T.) concept : its development and perception in the Hong Kong electronics industry, Ch'en, Li-jen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaf 54.
UL thesis HD9696.A3H68.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (HOTELS, TAVERNS)

1. 1977 census of wholesale, retail, and import/export trades, restaurants, and hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1980, Cover title.
UC UL doc HF257.A33.
2. Database hotels : {a directory of all major Hong Kong hotels}, Database Pub. : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC ref TX907.D37 1982-83.
3. Employment & vacancies statistics (detailed tables) in wholesale, retail, import & export trades, restaurants & hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC doc HD5833.A325 1983.
4. Hong Kong hotel industry 1989, Hong Kong Tourist Association; Hong Kong Hotels Association and Horwath & Horwath Asia Pacific. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1989, Joint publishers: Hong Kong Hotels Association, Horwath & Horwath Asia Pacific.
UL TX910.H6H69.
5. Hong Kong hotel industry, 1988, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1987,
UL fol TX910.H6H658.
6. The hotel industry in Hong Kong 1980 : a statistical report, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1981, Cover title.
UC fol TX910.H6H67.
7. Hotel industry report, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1980,
UC TX910.H6H68 1984.
8. Operating statistics of the hotel industry in Hong Kong, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1974-1982,
UC ref TX910.H6 O7.
9. Report on hotel revenue and expenditure, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1983,

UC ref TX910.H6R46 1982.

10. Revenue and expenditure of hotel industry, Hong Kong Tourist Association. Hong Kong Tourist Association : Hong Kong, 1984-, UC ref TX910.H6 R48.
11. Survey of wholesale, retail and import, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Restaurants and Hotels Export Trades. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981, UC UL doc HF257.A332.

INDUSTRIES SPECIFIC (JEWELRY TRADE)

1. Hong Kong watch & jewellery review, Brilliant-Art Ad. Production Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1980-, Quarterly \ Description based on: Vol. 1/1986 (no. 7) ; title from cover \ A quarterly professional magazine for the watch and jewellery trades. CC UC per HD9999.C58H65.
2. Made in Hong Kong : gems & jewelry, Made in Hong Kong Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985, Chinese, English and Japanese. UC ref HF1044.H6M34.
3. A marketing analysis of the Hong Kong jewellery industry : local customers segment, Chan, Asmi Kan Yee. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989. UL thesis HD9747.H62 C42.
4. Myer 120, Myer Pub. Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1985, NA fol HD9747.M93.
5. Myer 130, Myer Pub. Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1986, Accompanied by "Myer 130 price list." NA fol HD9747.M932.
6. Myer 140, Myer Pub. : Hong Kong, 1989, NA fol HD9747.M933.
7. World jewelogue, Headway International Pub. Co. : Hong Kong, 1986, A Headway publication. NA UL ref HD9747.A2W64.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (PLASTICS INDUSTRY)

1. Buying behaviour in the Hong Kong polystyrene market, Lam, Kam-sang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989. UL thesis HD9661.H62 L35.
2. Hong Kong plastics, {25th anniversary ed.}ed. Wah Sun Hong : Hong Kong, 1984, CC UL ref HD9661.H62H6 1984.
3. Hong Kong's plastics conversion industry : status, opportunities, and recommendations for its future development, SRI International; Hong Kong Productivity Council and Hong Kong. Industry Development Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987, UC UL doc HD9661.H62 H63.
4. Hong Kong's polyethylene bag industry and the polyethylene bag market in Australia, Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1983, UL fol HD9662.P583H66.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (PRINTING INDUSTRY)

1. Hong Kong's printing industry, Hong Kong. Dept. of Industry. Data and Services Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988, UC UL doc Z186.H6 H6.
2. A study of the business policy and marketing strategies of a local calendar publisher, Cheng, Wei-wen and I-ju Hu. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. UL thesis Z244.6.H6 C5.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (RADIO INDUSTRY)

1. Hong Kong radio and cassette recorder industry and the Canadian market for radios and cassette recorders, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong; 1984, UC fol HD9696.R363H66.
2. MBE : merchandising & buying electronics / Merchandising & buying electronics, Export Market Development : Hong Kong, 0000-, Description based on: March 1989; title from cover. NA per HD9696.A3 H58.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (RETAIL TRADE)

1. 1977 census of wholesale, retail, and import/export trades, restaurants, and hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1980,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HF257.A33.
2. The distribution system for consumer products in Hong Kong : research report, Ku, Er-yen Irving. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaf 59.
UC UL thesis HF5429.6.H6K8.
3. Employment & vacancies statistics (detailed tables) in wholesale, retail, import & export trades, restaurants & hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC doc HD5833.A325 1983.
4. Employment in the wholesale and retail trades, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 197_
CC doc fol HF5349.H6 A25.
5. Job specifications for principal jobs in the wholesale retail and import = Ling-ku p'i-fa chi ch'u-jou-kou-yeh, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Wholesale; Retail and Import and Export Trades Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC doc HF5421.5.H6A5.
6. Professional salesmanship in shoe-retailing business, Lee, Yuek Yu and Mei Wah Pong. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HF5439.B6 L43.
7. Report for monthly survey of retail sales, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981-,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HF5429.6.H6 A35.
8. Report on the ... manpower survey of the wholesale/retail and import/export trades / Wholesale/retail and import/export trades, Hong Kong. Training Council. Wholesale; Retail and Import and Export Trades

Training Board. Training Council : Hong Kong, 1980-,
On cover: Wholesale/retail and import/export trades.
NA UC doc HF5421.5.H6 A6.

9. A study of the retailing concept in MTR stations, Chung, Hsiao-ling. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaf 45.
UL thesis HE4989.H6C58.
10. Survey of wholesale, retail and import, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Restaurants and Hotels Export Trades. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
UC UL doc HF257.A332.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (RESTAURANTS)

1. 1977 census of wholesale, retail, and import/export trades, restaurants, and hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1980,
Cover title.
UC UL doc HF257.A33.
2. Employment & vacancies statistics (detailed tables) in wholesale, retail, import & export trades, restaurants & hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982-,
UC doc HD5833.A325 1983.
3. Report on quarterly surveys of restaurant receipts and purchases, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics Section. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1984-,
UL doc TX910.H6A3.
4. Survey of wholesale, retail and import, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Restaurants and Hotels Export Trades. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
UC UL doc HF257.A332.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (SHIPPING)

1. Financial strategies of selected shipping companies in Hong Kong : research report, Ou, Yung-yuan and Hui-pang Hu. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract in Chinese \ Bibliography : leaves 74-75.

- UL thesis HE603.O83.
2. Hong Kong handbook : international guide to the port and shipping services, Charter Publications : Norfolk, {Eng.}, 1982-, UC HE560.H6H66 1983.
 3. Hong Kong shipping : the inside story, Lobo, G. A. Lloyd's of London Press : Colchester, Eng., 1981, Revision of the author's thesis (master, 1980) \ "A Lloyd's shipping economist study" — Cover \ Bibliography: p. xi-xvii. UL HE897.L62.
 4. Hong Kong shipping statistics, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Shipping Statistics Section. Jan.-Mar. (1983)-ed. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1983-, Quarterly. UL doc HE897.A23.
 5. The management information systems analysis of a Hong Kong shipping company, Teng, Jih-hsiung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 368-369. UL thesis HE945.H6M36.
 6. PADS : gateway to new opportunities : Hong Kong's port & airport development strategy / Gateway to new opportunities, {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1989, Cover title. UL doc HE551.P23.
 7. Shipping in transition : 1983-1986 : more selected speeches and papers, Sohmen, Helmut. {Fairview Printing Production : Hong Kong}, 1986, Includes bibliographical references. UC HE581.S634.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (SMALL BUSINESS)

1. Application of information system concepts in small business management : a case study, Ch'en, Chih-k'ang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988. UL thesis HD62.7 .C43.
2. The financing & capital investment decisions of small manufacturing enterprises in Hong Kong : a case study approach, Ho, Chao-hsiung.

- Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 50-55. UL thesis HG4027.7.H62.
3. The impact of social change and the adaptation in family firms : an exploratory study of the case of the piece-goods business in Hong Kong, Kwok, Hong-kin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1980, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1980. UL thesis HD2346.H6 K8.
 4. Small enterprises in the development process, Peattie, Lisa Redfield. University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1985, Summary in Chinese \ Includes bibliographical references. UC fol QC994.6.H6 1969.
 5. A study of the major factors affecting productivity in small electronics manufactures of Hong Kong, Tsai, Paul and Tat-ming Law. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989. UL thesis HD9696.A3 H62.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (TEXTILE INDUSTRY)

1. An econometric study of concentration in manufacturing industries of Hong Kong, Chan, Yuk Keung. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1983, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaves 91-98. UL thesis HB139.C52.
2. Final report on techno-economic and marketing research study on the textiles and clothing industry / Techno-economic and marketing research study on the textiles and clothing industry, Kurt Salmon Associates and Hong Kong. Industry Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1988, Cover title \ Bibliography: p. 6. UL doc HD9866.H62 F5.
3. The impact of the textile industry on economic growth : comparative productivity analysis of the textile industries of Ghana, Colombia, Hong Kong and Japan, 1963-1974, Wereko, Theophilus Boakye. University Microfilms International : Ann Arbor, Mich., 1982, Reproduced by microfilm-xerography \ Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Pittsburgh, 1979 \ Bibliography: leaves 336-347. UL HD9867.G4W47.

4. Report on textile production statistics / Textile production statistics, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Industrial Research Section. Govt. Printer : {Hong Kong}, 1987-, Quarterly \ Continues: Textile production statistics. UL doc HD9866.H6A582.
5. A study of Hong Kong textile industry (1973-1982), Chu, Ying. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 60-61. UL thesis HD9866.H6C45.
6. A study of the financial structures of three manufacturing industries in Hong Kong : research report, Li, Hsien-pin Anthony. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaf 34. UC UL thesis HD9940.H62L5.
7. A study of the strategies employed by Hong Kong textiles & clothing manufacturers for coping with the United States trade protectionism, Chang, Li-chuan; Kuo-ts'ai Liang and Wei-hsien Mo. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. UL thesis HD9866.H62 C5.
8. A study of VER programme (quota system) with special reference to the textile industry, Liao, Chih-hua. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves {142}-148. UC UL thesis HF1607.L52.
9. Techno-economic and marketing research study on the textiles and clothing industries : report of the Textiles Sub-Committee of the Industry Development Board, Hong Kong. Industry Development Board. Textiles Sub-Committee. Industry Development Board Secretariat : {Hong Kong}, 1988, Cover title. UL doc HD9866.H62 A56.
10. Textiles export control system, 1987, Hong Kong. Trade Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987, UC UL doc HD9866.H62A413.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (TOY INDUSTRY)

1. Brief on Hong Kong's toy industry, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1987, UL fol HD9993.T693H65.
2. The electronic toys market in the U.S.A, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. New York Office. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1982, Title in Chinese \ "Based on the results of a survey conducted by the New York Office of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council". UL fol HD9999.T683H72.
3. Hong Kong's toy industry, Hong Kong. Dept. of Industry. Industrial Data Branch. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1987, UL doc HD9993.T693 H68.
4. Hong Kong's toy industry and exports, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1989, UC fol HD9993.T693H657.

INDUSTRIES - SPECIFIC (WHOLESALE TRADE)

1. 1977 census of wholesale, retail, and import/export trades, restaurants, and hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1980, Cover title. UC UL doc HF257.A33.
2. The distribution system for consumer products in Hong Kong : research report, Ku, Er-yen Irving. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaf 59. UC UL thesis HF5429.6.H6K8.
3. Employment & vacancies statistics (detailed tables) in wholesale, retail, import & export trades, restaurants & hotels, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982-, UC doc HD5833.A325 1983.
4. Employment in the wholesale and retail trades, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 197_, CC doc fol HF5349.H6 A25.

5. Job specifications for principal jobs in the wholesale retail and import = Ling-ku p'i-fa chi ch'u-jou kou-yeh, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Wholesale; Retail and Import and Export Trades Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986, Chinese and English.
UC doc HF5421.5.H6A5.
6. Locational analysis of wholesale establishments in Hong Kong, Ho, Yat-fan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1981, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1981.
UL thesis HF5421.5.H6 H6.
7. Report on the ... manpower survey of the wholesale/retail and import/export trades / Wholesale/retail and import/export trades, Hong Kong. Training Council. Wholesale, Retail and Import and Export Trades Training Board. Training Council : Hong Kong, 1980-, On cover: Wholesale/retail and import/export trades.
NA UC doc HF5421.5.H6 A6.
8. Survey of wholesale, retail and import, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wholesale and Restaurants and Hotels Export Trades. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1981,
UC UL doc HF257.A332.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

1. BI, Business International Corporation. Human Resources Division. Business International Human Resources Division : {Geneva}, 1985, Includes booklet (19 p.): BI/PERS position evaluation manual.
UL fol HD4965.5.H6B5 1985.
2. Matrix organization : case studies of two multinational corporations in Hong Kong, Hsu, Wen-pin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 58-60.
UL thesis HD58.5.H78.
3. Multinational corporations, technology, and employment, Chen, Edward K. Y. Macmillan : London, 1982, Bibliography: p. 223-241.
UC UL HD2755.5.C46.
4. A study of the bank selection criteria among multinational corporations in Hong Kong : research report, Chiang, Hsiu-mei and Kuo-hsing Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1981,

Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1981.
UL thesis HD2755.5.C48.

INVESTMENTS

1. Banking & Investment Workshop, Banking & Investment Workshop (1985-1986 : Hong Kong) and Association internationale des etudiants en sciences economiques et commerciales. {The Workshop : Hong Kong}, 1986,
UC UL HG3352.B37 1986.
2. The cost of investing in mutual funds, Ts'ai, K'o. Faculty of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987, CC NA HD30.W67 no.87-03.
3. For your consideration = Ch'ing ko-hsia k'ao-lu t'ou-tzu ku-p'iao, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1986, Chinese and English.
UC HG5802.F67.
4. Guidebook to taxation and investment law in Hong Kong, Bush, John. 2nd ed. CCH Australia Limited : North Ryde, N.S.W., 1985, "Case table": p. 257-259 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL K.HK84B77 1985.
5. Ingredients for growth : the role of the financial community, Hong Kong Management Association and Conference on Ingredients for Growth : the Role of the Financial Community (1987 : Hong Kong). Hong Kong Management Association : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
UL HG187.H6.I53.
6. Recent development of business and economic investment in Hong Kong, Ts'ai, K'o. Faculty of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1987, CC NA fol HD30.W67 no.87-11.
7. The securities bulletin = Cheng-chuan yueh-k'an, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1986-, Monthly \ Chinese and English \ Title from cover.
CC NA UC UL per HG4503.S4.
8. The securities journal, Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd. Stock Exchange of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989-, English and Chinese \ Title from cover \ Title also in Chinese. Continues:

The securities bulletin.
NA per HG4503.S4.

9. South-east Asian managers : mutual perceptions of Japanese and local counterparts / Through a glass darkly, Everett, J. E.; A. R. Krishnan and Bruce W. (Bruce William) Stening. Eastern Universities Press : Singapore, 1984,
"Through a glass darkly" \ Bibliography: p. { 183 }-188.
UL HG5740.8.A3E93.
10. A study of the venture capital activities in Hong Kong, Lin, Chao-jung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 56-57.
UL thesis HG5802.A3L54.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

1. The business environment in Hong Kong, Lethbridge, David. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1984,
Bibliography: p. 239-240.
UL HC470.3.B88 1984.
2. The political risk of investments in China : perspectives from Hong Kong industrial companies, Chu, Ching-Han. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HG4538.C53.
3. Report on the survey of overseas investment in Hong Kong's manufacturing industry / Overseas investment in Hong Kong's manufacturing industry, Hong Kong. Industry Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-
Description based on 1984 ed.
UC UL doc HC470.3 .H66.
4. A study of the venture capital activities in Hong Kong, Lin, Chao-jung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 56-57.
UL thesis HG5802.A3L54.
5. A study on the overseas investment in the manufacturing industry of Hong Kong, Ni, Lung-mei and Cho-wei Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.

UL thesis HD9736.H62 N5.

LABOR

1. 1971 census of manufacturing establishments, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. and Kwok-leung Ng. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1972,
Chiefly tables.
UC UL doc HA40M3H6.
2. An analysis of the earnings structure of Hong Kong, Kwok, Kwok-chuen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 62-63.
UC UL thesis HD5083.K86.
3. Annual departmental report, Hong Kong. Labour Dept. and Hong Kong. Mines Division. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984-
UCH HD8751.A3 1986.
4. BI, Business International Corporation. Human Resources Division. Business International Human Resources Division : { Geneva }, 1985,
Includes booklet (19 p.): BI/PERS position evaluation manual.
UL fol HD4965.5.H6B5 1985.
5. Chinese labour under British rule : a critical study of labour relations and law in Hong Kong, England, Joe and John Rear. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1975,
Rewritten version published as: Industrial relations and law in Hong Kong. 1981.
UCH HD8761.H63E4.
6. Contemporary issues in Hong Kong labour relations, Ng, Sek Hong and David A. Levin. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : { Hong Kong }, 1983,
Chinese title.
UL HD8753.C6.
7. The decision process in using and choosing executive search service, T'an, Pi-yu and K'o-tuan Yuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD38.25.H65 T3.
8. Dun's guide : key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989 / Key decision-makers in Hong Kong business 1989, Dun & Bradstreet (HK), Ltd. Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1989,

- UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D84 1989.
9. Dun's guide : top 500 foreign companies and their managers in Hong Kong, 1990 / Top 500 foreign companies and their managers in Hong Kong, Dun & Bradstreet : Hong Kong, 1990,
UL ref HF5263.A3 D85 1990.
 10. Dun's guide : top 500 foreign companies & their managers in Hong Kong, 1988 / Top 500 foreign companies & their managers in Hong Kong, Dun & Bradstreet International : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC UL ref HF5263.A3 D85 1988.
 11. Dun's key people in Hong Kong business 1987 / Key people in Hong Kong business 1987, Ma, Alex Y. M. Dun & Bradstreet : Hong Kong, 1987,
MD UL ref HF3851.D86.
 12. Employment & vacancies statistics (detailed tables) in manufacturing, mining & quarrying, electricity & gas, 1982, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982,
UC UL doc HD5833.A6A55.
 13. Employment statistics, Employment Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Dept. : Hong Kong, 0000-,
UC doc HF5382.5.H6 A3.
 14. Executive living costs in major cities worldwide : {Hong Kong, Tokyo}, Business International S.A. Business International S.A. : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
"October 1988" — Spine.
UL fol HD7061.E9.
 15. From mobilisation to solidarity : a study of the role of non-union labour organisation in labour movement with special reference to the Hong Kong case, Cheung, Susanna Chui-yung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 125-132.
UC UL thesis HD6851.H6C53.
 16. Guidance for our future : from outstanding executives and businessman, Hong Kong University Students' Union. Economic Society and Association internationale des etudiants en sciences economiques et commerciales. Hong Kong University. Local Committee. Economic Society, HKUSU : {Hong Kong}, 1982,

- CC NA HF5500.3.H6G84.
17. HK staff, Shomei : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Description based on: No. 8 (Sept. 1989) ; title from caption.
UL per HD4928.N62 H64.
 18. The Hong Kong labour tribunal, Hong Kong & Kowloon Trades Union Council. Research and Information Centre. Research and Information Centre, Hong Kong & Kowloon Trades Union Council : Hong Kong, 1982,
UL HD5613.A43.
 19. In-service training as a means of developing human resources in Hong Kong, Hong Kong Productivity Council. Hong Kong Productivity Council : Hong Kong, 1986,
Cover title.
UL fol HF5549.5.T7I5.
 20. Industrial relations and law in Hong Kong, England, Joe. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL HD8761.H63E42 1989.
 21. Industrial relations and law in Hong Kong : an extensively rewritten version of Chinese labour under British rule / Industrial relations & law in Hong Kong, England, Joe and John Rear. Oxford University Press : Hong Kong, 1981,
Title on spine: Industrial relations & law in Hong Kong.
UCH HD8761.H63E42. UC HD8761.H63E42 1989
 22. IPM pay trend survey : update (1989) / Pay trend survey, Hong Kong Institute of Personnel Management. The Institute : Hong Kong, 1989,
Cover title.
UC fol HD4965.5H6H678.
 23. Job satisfaction and intention to change jobs among secondary school teachers in Hong Kong, Wong, Ting-hong. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis LB1777.W67.
 24. Job satisfaction and job behaviour of university graduates teaching in the secondary schools in Hong Kong : research report, Ch'en, Chung-hsin. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 62-64.
UL thesis LA1134.H6C445.

25. Job specifications for principal jobs in the wholesale, retail and import = Ling-ku p'i-fa chi ch'u-jou kou-yeh, Hong Kong. Vocational Training Council. Wholesale, Retail and Import and Export Trades Training Board. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986, Chinese and English.
UC doc HF5421.5.H6A5.
26. Labour relations and labour conditions in Hong Kong, Ng, Sek Hong; Feng-hsuan Hsueh and International Labour Office. Macmillan Press : Basingstoke (England), 1989, "A study prepared for the International Labour Office."
UC UL HD8753.5.N52.
27. Labour supply and mobility, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. The Department : {Hong Kong}, 1988, "Social data collected by the General household survey" \ "Special topics report no.IV."
UL doc HD5833.A363.
28. The last colony, but whose? : a study of the labour movement, labour market and labour relations in Hong Kong, Turner, H. A. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, 1980,
NA UC HD5833.T87.
29. Management training and development practices in medium- and large-sized organizations in Hong Kong, Wu Li, Hsiu-li. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HD38.W8.
30. Managerial patterns and practices of a Japanese owned factory in Hong Kong, Chan, Hau-leung. (Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong), 1982, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 180-186.
UL thesis TS155.C385.
31. Manpower planning of construction craftsmen in Hong Kong : review on the training system, T'an, Wei-chu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 105-107.
UL thesis HD8039.B89T3.
32. Manufactured exports and employment in Hong Kong, Lin, Tzong-biau; Victor Mok and Yin-ping Ho. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong,

- 1980,
UL UCH HF3852.3.L55.
33. Multinational corporations, technology, and employment, Chen, Edward K. Y. Macmillan : London, 1982, Bibliography: p. 223-241.
UC UL HD2755.5.C46.
34. Personnel practices in the People's Republic of China, Wyatt Company (HK) Ltd. Wyatt Co. : Hong Kong, 1986,
UL fol HD4928.N62H65.
35. Quarterly report of wages, salaries and employee benefits statistics, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1982-, Cover title.
UC UL doc HD5083.A55.
36. Recent trends in work and leisure in Hong Kong and higher education's response, Ng, Pedro Pak-tao. Centre for Hong Kong Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986, Summary in Chinese \ Bibliography: p. 35-36.
CC UC DS796.H7O3 no.13.
37. Report / Report of the Hong Kong Salaries Commission, Hong Kong. Salaries Commission. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-,
CC UC doc JQ676.Z2 H63.
38. Report of employment vacancies and payroll statistics, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. The Department : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
UC doc HD5833.A39.
39. Report of salaries and employee benefits statistics : managerial and professional employees (excluding top management), Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section. (the Section : Hong Kong), 1984,
UC UL doc HD5083.A6.
40. Report of the Working Group on the Employment Survey in North District, Hong Kong. Working Group on the Employment Survey in North District and Hong Kong. North District Board. North District Board : {Hong Kong}, 1986,
UC doc HD5833.N6H6713.
41. Report on the survey of management development needs of owner-

- managers, Vocational Training Council (Hong Kong). Committee on Management and Supervisory Training. The Committee : {Hong Kong}, 1990,
UL doc HF5500.3.H6 A37.
42. Shift system and job satisfaction : a study on the Royal Hong Kong Police Force, Tu, Chia-min. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography : leaf 76.
UL thesis HV7936.P47T8.
43. South-east Asian managers : mutual perceptions of Japanese and local counterparts / Through a glass darkly, Everett, J. E.; A. R. Krishnan and Bruce W. (Bruce William), Stening. Eastern Universities Press : Singapore, 1984,
"Through a glass darkly" \ Bibliography: p. {183}-188.
UL HG5740.8.A3E93.
44. A study of the relationship between participation in management training and job satisfaction among social welfare administrators in Hong Kong, Huang, Yu-ming. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.S.W.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 97-101.
UL thesis HV431.H8.
45. A study of the relationship between strike-proneness and managerial characteristics in industrial relations of electronic plants in Hong Kong, Wu, Yu-chuan and Li-hua Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 95-98.
UL thesis HD6976.E372H6.
46. A study on the job satisfaction of the transport officers and the traffic engineers in the Transport Department of the Hong Kong Government, Liu, Kuo-hsiung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD8039.T72 L58.
47. Training newsletter, Hong Kong. Government Training Division. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 0000-,
UC UL doc JQ676.A44.
48. Tuen Mun industrial survey 1983 : industries and workers : present and future out look, Working Group on Promotion of Industrial Investment in

- Tuen Mun : Hong Kong, 1983,
Cover title.
UC HC428.H6T83.
49. Wage statistics / Wage statistics (Hong Kong. Employment Statistics Section), Hong Kong. Employment Statistics Section. Employment Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Dept. : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Description based on: Mar. 1976 \ title from cover.
UL doc HD5083.H6 A3.
50. The workers' compensation system in Hong Kong : retrospect and prospect, Ch'en, Hung-i and Sek Hong Ng. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
Title in Chinese \ Includes bibliographical references.
UC UL HF5549.5.C67C56.
51. The workplace as a stress situation : an analysis of the relationship of job satisfaction and health, Cheung, Wai-ye. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL thesis HF5548.85.C53.
- MANAGEMENT**
1. Annual report, Hong Kong Management Association. The Association : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Title also in Chinese \ English and Chinese.
CC HD70.H7H6 1973.
2. The Chinese touch in small industrial organizations, Chin, Yao-chi and Davy Hak-kim Leung. Social Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1975,
CC NA UC UL H62.5.H6H6 no.46.
3. A compendium of Hong Kong cases in management : {a selection of case studies from the Case Clearing House of Hong Kong}, Welsh, A. N.; R. Le Herissier and Case Clearing House of Hong Kong. {the Clearing House : Hong Kong}, 1988,
UC UL fol HD70.H6C57.
4. Corporate planning : a new 'time span' approach : research report, Lin, Yin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1981,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1981.
UL thesis HD30.28 .L53.

5. The Hong Kong private company : a manual of practice, Brewer, John. Butterworths : Hong Kong, 1989, "Includes precedents, forms and checklists" — Cover. UC fol HD2913.B74.
6. Management training and development practices in medium- and large-sized organizations in Hong Kong, Wu Li, Hsiu-li. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. UL thesis HD38.W8.
7. Managerial patterns and practices of a Japanese owned factory in Hong Kong, Chan, Hau-leung. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982, Thesis (M.Phil.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 180-186. UL thesis TS155.C385.
8. Manpower planning of construction craftsmen in Hong Kong : review on the training system, T'an, Wei-chu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 105-107. UL thesis HD8039.B89T3.
9. Papers, discussions, sponsored by the Hong Kong Management Association, Conference on Managers in the Changing Hong Kong Environment (1973 : Hong Kong) and Hong Kong Management Association. {s.n. : Hong Kong}, 1973, English and Chinese text. UL HD70.H6C6.
10. Personnel practices in the People's Republic of China, Wyatt Company (HK) Ltd. Wyatt Co. : Hong Kong, 1986, UL fol HD4928.N62H65.
11. Quality circles : a new experience for Hong Kong, Hsia, Hsueh-ming and Chih-yuan Chan. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 93-97. UL thesis TS156.H75.
12. Report on the survey of management development needs of owner-managers, Vocational Training Council (Hong Kong). Committee on Management and Supervisory Training. The Committee : {Hong Kong},

- 1990,
UL doc HF5500.3.H6 A37.
13. A review of business strategy 1978-1983 : the Bank of China Group - Hong Kong : emphasis : lending policy, Cheng, Tao-shun and Ch'i-chang Chen. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Summary in Chinese. UL thesis HG1641.C55.
14. The role of female manual workers in the electronics industry in 1999 and 2004, Fan, Shao-wen and Tai-i Kuo Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 79-81. UL thesis HD6073.E372H6.
15. Senior Staff Course, publication list, Senior Staff Course Centre (Hong Kong). {The Centre : Hong Kong}, 1988, UL doc Z7164.L8 S45.
16. Shift system and job satisfaction : a study on the Royal Hong Kong Police Force, Tu, Chia-min. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984, Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaf 76. UL thesis HV7936.P47T8.
17. Strategic planning and control : a new dimension to Asian business, Kwai, Terence Hon H. and Hong Kong Management Association. Hong Kong Management Association : {Hong Kong}, 1984, Bibliography: p. {283}-288. CC UC HD30.28.K82.
18. Strategic planning and control : a new dimension to Asian business, Kwai, Terence Hon H. and Hong Kong Management Association. 2nd ed. Hong Kong Management Association : {Hong Kong}, 1986, Bibliography: p. {282}-288. CC NA HD30.28.K82 1986.
19. The strategies of Chinese industrial enterprises in Hong Kong, Espy, John L. {s.n. : s.l. }, 197_, Thesis (Ph.D.) — Harvard University, 1970. UCH HD70.H6E78.
20. A study of the relationship between strike-proneness and managerial

characteristics in industrial relations of electronic plants in Hong Kong, Wu, Yu-chuan and Li-hua Su. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 95-98.
UL thesis HD6976.E372H6.

21. A study on the strategic planning practices of companies in Hong Kong, Ho, Li-chia and Shu-chuan Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD2913.H6.
22. Survey of industrial production, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Industrial Production Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1981,
NA UC UL doc HC428.H6A365.
23. The workers' compensation system in Hong Kong : retrospect and prospect, Ch'en, Hung-i and Sek Hong Ng. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1987,
Title in Chinese \ Includes bibliographical references.
UL HF5549.5.C67C56.

MARKETING

1. 1986 Hong Kong 4A's creative awards / Hong Kong 4A's creative awards, Association of Accredited Advertising Agents of Hong Kong. Asian Advertising & Marketing for the Association of Accredited Advertising Agents of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
UC UL HF6146.P75N56.
2. Best of the best, ZYC Holding Ltd. : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC UL fol HF1040.9.H4B46 ED.2.
3. Buyer behaviour of personal computers in Hong Kong, Yang, Chun-pei. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HF5439.M47 Y36.
4. Consumer perception and behavior with respect to sweepstakes/lucky draw in Hong Kong, Yeh, Lan-hsin and Shu-jung Lin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HF5415.3.Y43.

5. The development of a marketing programme for a Chinese ginseng product : research report, Chou, Jou-li; Jih-hsin Hsu and Pao-yuan Yeh. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography: leaf 151.
UL thesis HF5415.12.H6C4.
6. The disposable diaper market in Hong Kong : a feasibility study for establishing a disposable diaper manufacturing company in Hong Kong, P'an, Jui-p'eng. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis TT637.P36.
7. Feasibility study of establishing a company devoted exclusively to school photography : research report, Liang, Hou-pin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1981,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1981.
UL thesis HF5415.3.L5.
8. Hong Kong market facts : a comprehensive collection of demographic, marketing, and media information about the Hong Kong consumer, Laurent, Clint R. and Survey Research Hongkong Ltd. Survey Research Hongkong : {Hong Kong}, 1979,
UL HF5415.3.L38.
9. Hong Kong marketing management at the crossroads : a case analysis approach, Yang, Chung-fang; Shu-chen Ho and Han-ming Yu. Commercial Press : {Hong Kong}, 1989,
UL HF5415.13.Y28.
10. How developers can achieve outstanding performance in the Hong Kong property market, Ch'en, Shih-ch'eng. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HD943.2.C43.
11. Market survey of the office automation business in Hong Kong, She, Wei-ch'ao and Po-hsiung Teng. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.
UL thesis HF5548.S5.
12. Marketing & its instruments in the Hong Kong private residential property market, Ch'en, Tsu-min. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,

- Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 40-41.
UL thesis HD943.2.C45.
13. Marketing for small-scale industries in Hong Kong, Sutu, H. Dept. of Business Management, United College : Hong Kong, 1969, Mimeographed.
CC UL HF5349.H6M34.
 14. Marketing in Hong Kong, Chen, Nancy. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration : Washington, D.C., 1980,
UC UL HF5415.12.H6M3.
 15. The marketing of a new brand of cigarette in Hong Kong : research report, Lu, Allen Hsueh-wei and Adolf Ping-yu Ho. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1981,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1981.
UL thesis HF5415.3.L8.
 16. A pre-launch study for a new soft drink package, Ma, Shu-jung. Graduate School of Business Administration, Chinese University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982.
UL thesis HD9349.S634M3.
 17. A preliminary study of consumers' banking habits and payment methods, Ho, Yiu Hung. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HG1643.H6.
 18. A study of consumer behaviour of facial skin cream in Hong Kong, Hsu, Hui-chen and Carolina Susana De Assis. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HF5439.C7H78.
 19. A study of launching light beer in Hong Kong, Chu, Huo-ming. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaf 61.
UL thesis HD9397.C58.
 20. A study of the buying behaviour of KCR passengers, P'an, Ming-te. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.

- UL thesis HE3289.H6P36.
21. A study of the department store in Hong Kong : to construct a marketing model of a new department store for an identified target market, Lin, Yu-Hsien. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 84-86.
UL thesis HF5465.H62L56.
 22. A study of the perceptions of brandies held by the consumers of the six major Hong Kong brands : an example of the use of the multidimensional scaling technique in marketing research : research report, P'an, Ch'i-ti. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaf 164-165.
UL thesis HD9393.H62P3.
 23. Study of the personal computer market in Sha Tin district, Yang, Ai-lien and Hsueh-ch'uan Li. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.
UL thesis HD9696.C63H68.
 24. A study of the private domestic property market in Hong Kong (1974-1983), Ch'en, Ying-min and Kuo-tien Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 46.
UL thesis HD943.2.C456.
 25. A study on the marketing problems and opportunities of Chinese canned food in Hong Kong, Shen, Kuo-fang and Hui-ling Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 63.
UL thesis HD9327.H6S53.
 26. Toy buying behavior in Hong Kong : research report, Tsui, Ka-Hing. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong}, 1980,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1980 \ Title also in Chinese \ Summary in Chinese.
UL thesis HF5415.3.T78.

REAL ESTATE

1. Approaches in real estate valuation, Fu, Sze Wai. Chinese University of

- Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HD1387.F8.
2. Comparative analysis of construction project management in specified Asian countries, Kuan, Chih-p'ing. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD9715.H62K83.
 3. Employment, wages and material prices in the construction industry, Hong Kong. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department : Hong Kong, 198_.
Description based on: Mar. 1980; title from cover.
UC doc HD8039.B92 H6215.
 4. Far East architect & builder : Hong Kong directory / Hong Kong directory, Davie, Boag : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Annual.
UC ref TH13.2.H6F37 1966.
 5. Feasibility study of establishing a structural engineering computer aided design and drafting firm in Hong Kong, Yuan, Ta-wei. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD9715.H62Y82.
 6. Feasibility study on the establishment of a steel structure fabrication plant in Hong Kong : research report, Li, Chu-ch'eng; Pao-chih Huang and Chen-k'un Yang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 92-94.
UL thesis TS350.L5.
 7. Growth and development of selected property companies and a review of the property market in Hong Kong : research report, Su, Lin. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Abstract also in Chinese \ Bibliography : leaves 67-69.
UL thesis HD943.2.S87.
 8. Hong Kong builder directory, Far East Trade Press : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
UL UC TH13.2.H6H6.

9. The Hong Kong surveyor, Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors. {Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors : Hong Kong }, 1985-,
Title from cover \ Official journal of: the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors.
MD UC UL per TA501.H66.
10. How developers can achieve outstanding performance in the Hong Kong property market, Ch'en, Shih-ch'eng. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HD943.2.C43.
11. The impact analysis of the land development corporation, Fong, Peter K. W. Centre of Urban Studies & Urban Planning, University of Hong Kong : {Hong Kong }, 1986,
Bibliography: p. 16.
UC fol HD1381.5.H6F66.
12. The impact of a new site cost control system on employee's attitudes and behavior, Chan, Ka-leung and King Wong. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1989,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1989.
UL thesis HD9715.H62C42.
13. The local construction industry : from the perspective of a contractor, Chou, Hung-lien. {Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong }, 1987,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.
UL thesis HD9715.H62C46.
14. Management of small construction firms : a case study of Sri Lanka, Singapore, Hong Kong, Thailand, The Philippines and Japan, Ganesan, S. Sivaguru. Asian Productivity Organization : {Tokyo}, 1982,
UL TH438.G36.
15. Marketing & its instruments in the Hong Kong private residential property market, Ch'en, Tsu-min. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaves 40-41.
UL thesis HD943.2.C45.
16. Marketing problems and strategies of local Chinese building contractors : a case study : research report, Lo, Chi-liang Peter and Chih-ch'eng Anthony Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1983,

- Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983 \ Bibliography: leaf 69.
UL thesis HD9715.H62L6.
17. A new framework for building services contract management for the Hong Kong building industry : research report, Lee, Chi-pong Leonard and Chi-kwong Wong. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1982,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982 \ Bibliography: leaves 171-172.
UL thesis HD9715.H62L43.
18. Report of vacancies at construction sites, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Employment and Earnings statistics Section. Employment and Earnings Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department : Hong Kong, 1988,
Cover title \ "March 1988."
UL doc HD8039.B92 H625.
19. Report on the quarterly survey of construction output, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Dept. Building, Construction and Real Estate Statistics Section. 1983/84-ed. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1984-,
UL doc HD9715.H62A24.
20. A review of local developers' investment policies through their participation in industrial development at Kowloon Bay reclamation areas, Fan, Su-tse. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1984,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984 \ Bibliography: leaf 66.
UL thesis HD943.2.F3.
21. A study of project cost control systems in the Hong Kong construction contracting business, Lo, Chia-ming and Erh Cho. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1986,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986 \ Bibliography: leaves 168-169.
UL thesis HD9715.H62L64.
22. A study of the China market for the Hong Kong building services industry, Yang, Ching-yuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD9715.H62 Y36.
23. A study of the commercial office market in Hong Kong, Chou, Yen-wen and Tse-shun Li. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,

- Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaves 67-68.
UL thesis HD943.2.C56.
24. A study of the land development corporation and the private developers : how can they deal with the problems of urban redevelopment in Hong Kong?, Li, Ching-hui and Yung-hsiang Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD1381.5.H6L5.
25. A study of the private domestic property market in Hong Kong (1974-1983), Ch'en, Ying-min and Kuo-tien Huang. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1985,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985 \ Bibliography: leaf 46.
UL thesis HD943.2.C456.
26. Survey of building, construction and real estate sectors, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1979-
1979 issue with supplement on the 1980 survey of construction output.
UC UL doc HD9715.H62A23.
27. Works digest, Hong Kong. Government Secretariat. Works Branch. Works Branch, Government Secretariat : {Hong Kong}, 1990-
Title from cover \ "A quarterly publication of key construction statistics and topical reports on construction in Hong Kong."
UL doc KF890.D54.

TAXATION

1. A comparative study of the taxation systems between Hong Kong and the People's Republic of China, Ch'en, Mao-sheng and Kang-p'ing Wu. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HJ2935.H6C43.
2. Final report on finance, taxation, monetary system, and principles of the economic system, Chung-hua jen-min kung-ho-kuo Hsiang-kang t'e-pieh hsing-cheng-ch'u chi-pen-fa tzu-hsun wei-yuan-hui. {The Committee : Hong Kong}, 1988,
UC UL fol K.HK77C5313 vol.7.
3. Guidebook to taxation and investment law in Hong Kong, Bush, John. 2nd ed. CCH Australia Limited : North Ryde, N.S.W., 1985,
"Case table": p. 257-259 \ Includes bibliographical references.

- UC UL K.HK84B77 1985.
4. Handbook of Hong Kong tax statutes : profits tax, salaries tax, property tax, interest tax, estate duty, stamp duty, Board of Review decisions / Tax statutes, Patrick B. Paul and Leonard van Hien. Butterworths : Singapore, 1986,
UC K0.HK31H66 1986.
 5. Hong Kong : a tax haven for everyone, Nomine, S. Excelsior : Hong Kong, 1980,
UL K4464.5.N65.
 6. Hong Kong : international tax planning : a specially commissioned report, Hall, Christopher N. 2nd ed. Longman : London, 1985,
UC UL fol HJ3001.H34 1985.
 7. Hong Kong revenue law, Willoughby, Peter Geoffrey. M. Bender : New York, N.Y., 1981-,
UC UL CC K.HK84W55
 8. Hong Kong taxation : law and practice, Flux, David. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1981,
CC UL HJ2935.H6F68.
 9. Hong Kong taxation : law and practice, Flux, David. 1986-87 ed. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1986,
CC NA UC UL HJ2935.H6F68.
 10. Hong Kong taxation : law and practice, Flux, David. 1988-89 ed. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1988,
UC UL HJ2935.H6F68 1988\1989.
 11. Hong Kong taxation : law and practice, Flux, David. 1987-88 ed. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1987,
UC HJ2935.H6F68 1987.
 12. Hong Kong taxation : law and practice, Flux, David. 1989-90 ed. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1989,
CC NA HJ2935.H6F68 1989.
 13. How to pay less tax by understanding Hong Kong taxation & tax planning, PTI Communications Limited. The Company : Hong Kong, 1984,
UC HJ3606.H6H68.
 14. Taxation and tax management (Hong Kong) : level 3 - final examination paper 3.3 (H), Chartered Association of Certified Accountants (Great

Britain) and Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Hong Kong Society of Accountants : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Description based on: June 1988.
UL ref HF5661P33 no.3.3(H).

15. Taxation in Hong Kong, Young, Arthur. Longman : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL HJ3001.Y68.

TECHNOLOGY

1. Multinational corporations, technology, and employment, Chen, Edward K. Y. Macmillan : London, 1982,
Bibliography: p. 223-241.
UC UL HD2755.5.C46.

TRADE

1. 1988 Christmas sales and outlook for Hong Kong's major markets in 1989, Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Hong Kong Trade Development Council : Hong Kong, 1989,
UC fol HF3861.H62N56.
2. Hong Kong export trade, Modern Publication Co. : (Hong Kong), 1980-,
UC UL ref HF3789.H6 H56.
3. Manufactured exports and employment in Hong Kong, Lin, Tzong-biau; Victor Mok and Yin-ping Ho. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
UL UCH HF3852.3.L55.
4. A study of the China market for the Hong Kong building services industry, Yang, Ching-yuan. Chinese University of Hong Kong : Hong Kong, 1988,
Thesis (M.B.A.) — Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1988.
UL thesis HD9715.H62 Y36.
5. Trade barriers and the promotion of Hong Kong exports, Lin, Tzong-biau and Victor Mok. Chinese University Press : Hong Kong, 1980,
CC NA UC UL HF3852.3.L552.

TRANSPORTATION

1. 1980 survey of transport establishments, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Transport and Services Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1983,

- Cover title.
UC doc HE96.A45.
2. Annual report by the Executive Secretary, Hong Kong. Transport Advisory Committee. Transport Complaints Unit. Transport Complaints Unit : Hong Kong, 1981-,
CC UC doc HE281.H6 A28.
 3. Departmental report by the Commissioner for Transport, Hong Kong. Transport Department. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1900-,
Frequency varies: -1970-72 issued biennially.
CC NA doc HE96.A3.
 4. Departmental report by the Commissioner for Transport, Hong Kong. Commissioner for Transport. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1900-,
Report year ends Mar. 31.
UL HE281.H6A2.
 5. Guide to Hong Kong's bus, light bus, rail and ferry services, Hong Kong. Transport Dept. Transport Department : Hong Kong, 0000-,
Annual \Description based on: 1984.
UC doc HE311.H6G85.
 6. Hong Kong passenger transport survey, 1964-66, Dalby, E. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1967,
UL fol HE373.H6D34.
 7. Hong Kong second comprehensive transport study : final report, Hong Kong. Transport Department and Wilbur Smith and Associates (H.K.). Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1989,
UL doc HE311.C62 H622.
 8. Public transport in Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Transport Dept. Public Transport Planning Division. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1986-,
UL doc HE281.H6A33.
 9. Quarterly report, Hong Kong. Transport Advisory Committee. Transport Complaints Unit. The Unit : {Hong Kong}, 0000-,
Description based on: no.2 of 1984/85 ; title from cover.
UL doc HE311.H6A3.
 10. Report of the ... survey of transport and related services, Hong Kong. Census and Statistics Department. Transport and Services Statistics Section. Govt. Printer : Hong Kong, 1983-,
On cover: Survey of transport and related services.
CC UC UL doc HE281.A25.

11. Survey on public transport services in Eastern District 1989 : report, Hong Kong. Eastern District Board. Working Group on Traffic and Transport Surveys. The Working Group : {Hong Kong}, 1990,
UL doc HE311.H62 E273.
12. Technical report, Hong Kong. Public Work Department. Traffic & Transport Survey Division. {Govt. Printer : Hong Kong}, 1900-,
CC UC doc HE96.A2.
13. Underground iron {Video-recording}, Hong Kong Mass Transit Railway Corporation. The Corporation : Hong Kong, 1986,
Title also in Chinese \ Color recording system: PAL \ Summary:
Chronicles the history and development of the Hong Kong Mass Transit Railway.
UL av VV32.

Appendix: A Note on Subject Headings

A wide variety of resources on different topics of the political, social, economic and business environments were selected for each country or region according to the following Library of Congress subject headings. The country of China was chosen below for illustration purpose. Any particular geographical, historical and subject subdivisions or breakdown by types of materials at the end of these subject headings were omitted for the sake of simplicity. Some of the following headings, however, do not apply to some countries, while some headings for a particular country may not appear below.

Subject Headings – China

Reference Sources

China – Bibliography
China – Biography
China – Dictionaries And Encyclopedias
China – Directories
China – Handbooks, Manuals, Etc
China – Imprints
China – Periodicals
China – Registers
China – Statistics
China – Statistics, Vital
China – Yearbooks

Political Scene

Administrative Agencies – China
 China – Constitutional History
 China – Constitutional Law
 China – Foreign Relations
 China – Politics And Government
 China – Relations
 Chinese Reunification Question, 1949-
 Demonstrations – China – Peking
 Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976
 Public Opinion – China
 Student Movements – China
 Students – China – Political Activity

Social Scene

Aged – China – Social Conditions
 Birth Control – China
 Birth Control – Government Policy – China
 China – Census, 1982
 China – Civilization
 China – Emigration And Immigration
 China – Population
 China – Population Density – History
 China – Population Policy
 China – Rural Conditions
 China – Social Conditions
 China – Social Life And Customs
 China – Social Policy
 Cities And Towns – China
 Communication – China
 Communication – Social Aspects – China
 Education – China
 Education And State – China

Family – China
 Family Policy – China
 Housing – China
 Mass Media – China
 Mass Media – Political Aspects – China
 Mass Media Policy – China
 Migration, Internal – China
 Migration, Internal – Government Policy – China
 Regional Planning – China
 Rural Development – China
 Rural Development – Government Policy – China
 Rural Women – China
 Rural Women – Employment – China
 Rural-urban Migration – China
 Urban Policy – China
 Urban-rural Migration – China
 Urbanization – China
 Women – China
 Women And Socialism – China
 Women In Public Life – China
 Women In Rural Development – China
 Women's Rights – China
 Women's Rights – Government Policy – China

Economic Scene

China – Economic Conditions
 China – Economic Policy
 China – Foreign Economic Relations
 Cost And Standard Of Living – China
 Economic Forecasting – China
 Economic Zoning – China
 Free Ports And Zones – China
 Gross National Product – China
 Income – China

Income Distribution – China
 Input-output Tables – China
 Labor And Laboring Classes – China
 Labor Productivity – China
 National Income – China

Business Scene

Accounting – China
 Accounting – Law And Legislation – China
 Advertising – China
 Advertising Agencies – China
 Agriculture – China
 Agriculture – Economic Aspects – China
 Agriculture And State – China
 Banks And Banking – China
 Banks And Banking, Chinese
 Banks And Banking, Foreign – China
 Business Enterprises – China
 Business Enterprises, Foreign – China
 China – Commerce
 China – Commercial Policy
 China – Industries
 China – Manufactures
 Cigarette Industry – China – History
 Cities And Towns – China
 City Traffic – China
 Clothing Factories – China
 Clothing Trade – China
 Commercial Products – China
 Consumers – China
 Consumption (economics) – China
 Corporations, Foreign – China
 Energy Industries – China
 Export Sales – China

Farm Produce – China
 Finance – China
 Finance, Public – China
 Food Industry And Trade – China
 Foreign Trade Promotion – China
 Hotels, Taverns, Etc. – China
 Industrial Management – China
 Industrial Relations – China
 Industry And State – China
 International Business Enterprises – China
 Investment, Foreign – Law And Legislation – China
 Investments – China
 Investments, Foreign – China
 Investments, Foreign – Law And Legislation – China
 Joint Ventures – China
 Labor And Laboring Classes – China
 Labor Productivity – China
 Management – China
 Marketing – China
 Marketing Research – China
 Petroleum Industry And Trade – China
 Regional Planning – China
 Rural Development – China
 Sanitary Supply Industry – China
 Saving And Thrift – China
 Semiconductor Industry – China
 Silk Manufacture And Trade – China
 Strikes And Lockouts – China
 Tariff – China
 Taxation – China
 Technological Innovations – China
 Technological Innovations – Economic Aspects – China
 Technology – China
 Technology And State – China
 Technology Transfer – China

Technology Transfer – Law And Legislation – China

Textile Industry – China

Toy Industry – China

Trade-unions – China

Trade-unions And Communism – China

Transportation – China

Transportation And State – China